

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

137

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 137

Sixteenth Cavalry, S - Y

and

Seventeenth Cavalry, A - Ca



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

346
Sanders George. H.
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025726	2
2	10025907	2
3	10025814	2
4	10025985	2
5	33412202	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

16 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Sanders

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Apr 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sargent

Captain

S | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Sargell W. Samuels
for, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of the Surgeon

Book mark: _____

(253) Sargent *Copied*

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Saunders

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(153)

Copyist

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Saunders
Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due United
States for Ordnance
\$9.13 Bounty
due 3rd inst \$40

S
This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. C of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

S 16 Cav. | Ky.

George W Saunders
Co. 6 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Warren, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 14, 1863

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom Capt. Parks; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

W. W. Warren
Officer

✓ 347 Sanders Giles

Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025725	26
2	10025813	27
3	10025906	28
4	10025984	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

16 Cav. | Ky.

1864
Co. C, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age-----years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Company _____
 Dated 2nd 30 1864.
 for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 / 1, 1863.

When _____
Where _____

Period 3 years.*

Registered in:

Mustered in: _____
When July 7, 1864.

When _____
Where _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Remarks: _____

+ This organization subsequently became Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

_____ current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

- First current roll

Book-mark :

(1502)

Copyright

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Edw. Smith

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not in service*

Book mark:

S 16 Cav.

Ky.

Giles Sanders

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copyist

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Giles Sanders
Put, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
3d inst \$40

This organization was consolidated with 15 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. _____ of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

✓ 348
Sanders John

Co. *C*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025724	25
2	10025827	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

16 Cav. | Ky.

John ...
1st, Co. *C*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *...*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

16 Cav. Ky.

Pr. 1, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ind at Federal of Hapt
May 14

He m-d r-ly for the Co.
W. H. H. H. H.

Book mark:

Sanders, John
Pg, Co. 16 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 37.

FINAL STATEMENT

John Sanders

John Sanders

10 Reg't of *Hy Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch June 19. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, &c., as to company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for tank pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, &c., is reported, &c., as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as directed, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Awaiting R. B. Report
Jan. 23. 1864

Ent. - Bull. Tall.

ST.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 23 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2^d AUGUST

I certify, on honor, that John Sandus a Private of
Captain W. B. Hunt Company (C.) of the 16 Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hannington Ky, State
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Fair complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Paducah Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 17 day
of March, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Sixteenth Ky Cav to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch from

Verioka at Paducah Ky June 19 1864
The said John Sandus has pay due from that paid by Paymaster
enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirtyfour 44 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wichita Falls Ky, this 30 day
of June, 1864.

(Signed) W. B. Hunt
1st Lt

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Sanders
Private of Company *C*

16 Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Sanders*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *C* Regiment: *16*
 Arm: *Can* State: *Ky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mounted roll of Co for
May & June 1864

REMARKS.

No further record

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Paducah Ky

H. O. Jones

Clerk.

349
Sanders Joshua
Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025375	25
2	"	25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Sanders

Priv., Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 1863.*

Where Paducah, Ky. 1

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Over

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* From current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitter.

(1864)

Copied.

MAY 22

10025375

1891

Hospil at Paducah, Ky.
April 5, 1864.

No m.c. roll for
this Co
Gov. L. J. L.

Sanders, Josua
Co. B, 16 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 35.
P. Coang
E. J. Sanders
Capt. B. 16. My. Camp

Died April 5th

AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 22, 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
~~James Sanders~~ was enrolled on the _____
day of _____, 1864, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
of mustered into service as a _____ on the _____
day of _____, 1864, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Mustor Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the
months of March and April _____, 1864, he is reported
as _____ and _____ Died in Genl Hospital at Paducah
Ky April 5 '64

Wm. D. Buck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(107)

gml

350
Sanders George H.

Co *C*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanders George H.

✓ 351
Sayre William M.
Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026023	25
2	10026150	27
3	10026314	28
4	10012777	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also 1st Harper

E | 16 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Taylor
Burg, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March April 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 1 Name appears in column 1

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: 10111

(1864)

W. H. Evans

Copied.

MAY 22

10026023

018910

names present as Michael R.
Harris.

16 Cav.

Ky.

John J. [unclear]

Payler, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for , 186'.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from service
16th April 1864
at Paducah Ky.*

*Pay for Sept - Oct - 64
Pay for which name
affian given.*

Book mark:

J. F. [unclear]
Copyright.

16 Cav. | Ky.

_____, Co. _____, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864 and became Co. _____ of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

12 Cav. Ky.

Monday 14 August

Age 2 1/2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated August 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to ~~John J. Smith~~, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See notes*

Book mark

✓ 352
Schaffner Henry
Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 249 27	2
2	100 250 16	2
3	100 250 99	2
4	100 251 92	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Schaffner
Sadler, Co. 4, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar 17, 186 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Overland

(copied)

S **16 Cav. Ky.**

Henry Schaffner
Miller, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Feb 1865
and 2nd Feb 1865

Book mark:

5
Countdown

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Henry Schaffner
1st Sgt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Saddler to 1st Sgt July
1864

Book mark:

F Miller

2 16 Cav. Ky.

Henry De Haefner
1st Lt. Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Line 2^d inst. Presently
\$40

*Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated
with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. _____ of
and Reg't.

Book mark: _____

H. Miller
Capt.

353
Schands Solomon

Co *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schands Solomon

✓ 354
Schlamp Louis

Co. *a*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

5th Sergeant | *5th Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 24915	25
2	100 25069	25
3	100 25160	25
4	100 25256	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Schlumpf
5th Sgt., Co. X, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky. *

Period two years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. X, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

(1864)

W. W. W. W.
Copied.

S

16 Cav. Ky.

Louis Schlamm
S^d Sargt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged (Rec'd) 21st June*
1864

Book mark: _____

25

16 Cav. Ky.

Louis Schlump
S. Wright, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discontinued (H.C.) June 21/64

Book mark:

H. Miller

L 16 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Schlump

Sgt Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Co June 21/64

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. D of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

✓ 355
Scruggs James M
Co. *B*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026062	26
2	10026123	27
3	10026205	28
4	10026283	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Sawyer
Sawyer, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 24 April 30th 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5th, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Mustered in:

When March 1st, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

T. J. C. and
Copied.

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Scroggs

Privt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due 1st Inst Bdy \$40.
and 2nd do \$40.*

Book mark:

P. F. Conrad

CS

16 Cav.

Ky.

James H. ...

..., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

James H. ...

L 16 Cav. Ky.
James M. Smith
Co. *1*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 1 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.*

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec, 1861, and became Co. *1* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

James M. Smith

✓ 356
Seruggs Joseph. A
Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026017	25
2	10026094	27
3	10026177	28
4	10026254	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Sergeant J. Springer
Capt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated April 2nd 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

S

16 Cav. Ky.

Joseph A. Scudder

Capt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st Inst Bldg
Hco. and 2? to Hco.*

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

16 Cav. Ky.

Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186-

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 16 Cav. Ky.

James H. Cooper
1st, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *D* of said Reg't.

Book mark: *1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

357

Seamon, Henry

Co A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seamon, Henry

358
+ Semon Henry

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024974	■
2	10025052	■
3	10025140	■
4	10025233	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also 12 16 C

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Simon
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Roundham
(signed)

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Nancy Searcy
Pat, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One 1st Sub. Bly & Co*
and 2nd do #40

Book mark:

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Henry Seaman
Pvt., Co. A. 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1864*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller
(356) *Copyist*

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Henry Semm
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep 1st Oct*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 3d inst 25 46*

*Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Amiller

Copyright

4 359
Shands Solomon

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024987	2
2	10025087	2
3	10025179	2
4	10025274	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

S 16 Cav. Ky.
Solomon Shamm
Prt, Co. H, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: _____

Robert Shamm
Copied.

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Solomon Schanck

Pat, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 8th June 1864

Took one horse & Equipments
& Ballard Carbine Complete
& Sash & Belt.

Book mark;

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Solomon Shands
Pol, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 11/01 June 1864
took one horse & equipments
& Ballard Carbine complete
& Sabre & Belt

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyd.

S 16 Cav. Ky.
Solomon Schauds
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 1. Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 3/64
took one horse & equipments
& Ballard carbine complete
& Sabert. till

* Also designated as Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated
with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. D of
said Reg't.

Book mark:

H. Miller Capt.

360
Sharick Calaway

Co. B., 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 253 63	2
2	100 254 52	3
3	100 255 28	4
4	100 256 14	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

S.

16 Cav.

Ky.

Calaway Sharick

Priv., Co. *B.*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Mar. 17 to Apr. 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 26*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah, Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 17*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.* 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitter

MAY 22

10025363

018910

at Paducah, Ky.

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

Calvary Sharick

Priv, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Gov't Bounty due
1st & 2^d installments.*

Book mark:

Sittler

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

Calaway Sharick

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *2³³* *100* for *loss of ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop water pit
Lat Knot Curry Comb
Canteen and horsepad*

Book mark:

Spencer
Copyright

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Calaway Sharick

Per, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the*
enemy at small
ford Tenn, Sept 30. 64
sent 110 for ordnance
11.4 3

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *K* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Shannon

Sharrick, Calaway
Pr, Co B, 16 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Feb. 23*, 1865, for *30* days; returned *Apr. 16*, 1865;
deserted *Mar. 31*, 1865; *Not on file*

Sent to the Mar. Col. O. Apr. 25/65

Enrolled as Calaway Sharick Co. B 16 Key Coar.
No other name in Co. to whom report can refer.
Chas. James Sharick is not borne. H. P. 12,384

Pens case 318,541. To file. Corrected

Copied by *Oct 12-1-84.*

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. *B*, *16*, *Regt.*

and records will be corrected accordingly

Assistant Adjutant General.

43215

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

b. b. o. 10122 No. 1150

NAME	ORGANIZATION					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Sharrick</i>						<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>247</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>270</i>
<i>Sharrick</i>						<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>282</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Sharrick</i>						<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>9</i>			
<i>Sharrick James</i>						<i>C. P.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>804</i>
<i>Sharrick</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Car. B.</i>		<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>319</i>

Captured at *Guerrilla Ford Tenn.* Sept. 31, 1864, Brought from *Spangston Va.* confined at *Richmond, Va.*, Oct. 10, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186, of

Paroled at *Gov's Wharf Va.* Feb. 5, 1865; reported at *Camp Bessie, Md.*, Feb. 7, 1865.

Sent to *Camp Chase O.* Feb. 14/65 where he up'd Feb. 24/65
let Feb. 7/65

Copied by

Gray

361
Sharp John

Co. a, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024926	2
2	10025015	3
3	10025107	4
4	10025200	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

John Sharpe
Hagler, Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sat'd April 30* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 186*4*.*

Where *Paducah Ky*.*

Period *Three* years.*

Mustered in:

When *March 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Reuben

(1864)

Copyd.

S 16 Cav. Ky.

John Sharp

Hagmann Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See 1st Det 15th Reg't
and 2nd Det 40th*

Book mark:

Reuben

S

16 Cav. Ky.

John Sharp
Regt. M. Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

S 16 Cav. Ky.

John Sharp
Wagoner Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: See 2^d inst. 24th 41

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

(1864)

H. Miller

Captain

362
✓ Shaw Alfred. M.
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 257 27	■
2	100 258 15	■
3	100 259 08	■
4	100 259 86	■
5	362 379 25	■
6	334 155 15	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

16 Cav. | Ky.

Alford H. Shaw
Por, Co. D, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. 4 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

10

16 Cav. Ky.

Alfred H. ...

107, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subscribed by 10000*

Book mark:

Sargent

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred A Shaw
Pos, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M Shaw
Priv, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due*
3^d inst - \$40

S
This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *X* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Reynolds

S | *16* Cav. | *Ky.*

Alfred M. Shaw

Co. C 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Marshall Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 19*, 186*3*

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Hanks*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Was captured Dec.*
1864

Van Hatten

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred M. Shaw

Pvt., Co. C., 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1864, Absent without
Leave.

Book mark:

C. H. Underwood

(546)

Copyist.

✓ 363
Shaw Elias

Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Imaginary Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026219

1	2
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓
Book Mark:

See also

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

Adrian H. Hunt

Hunt, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Kentucky
for 9 months*

*Dismissed from 12/14
Gordon's Co. Ky.*

Muster in not shown

Only sets on which

Name appears

Book mark: *1864*

Shaw, Elias
Co. D, Co. *D*, *16* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entire South Roll.

81

R. 54. 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Shaw
of Elias Shaw, Private
late of Company (D.), 16th Reg.
Regiment of Cavalry, who died
at Paducah, Kentucky,
the 19th day of Feb'y, 1864.

A true copy of original sent
2nd Auditor
A. S. C. Friend
March 24. 66)

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

to serve in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____ ,
years; he was born in _____ is _____ years of age,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
died in No. 8 Gen. Hosp. at Paducah, Kentucky
the nineteenth day of February 1864.
Cause of death Erysipelas and Typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*
Elias Shrew. deceased, and are in
store at *U. S. A. Gen. Hosp. No. 3, Paducah, Kentucky.*
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. *P. S. H.*

U. S. A. Gen. Hosp. No. 3. } L. S. Horton,
Paducah, Ky., Feb. 19, 1864. } A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.,

NOTE 1 - The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of death. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2 - With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate final statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

✓ 364
Shelly James
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 257 23	25
2	100 258 12	27
3	100 259 05	28
4	100 259 83	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

16 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Kelly
Sgt., Co. *D*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Oct 25 1863* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 1863.*

Where *Paducah, Ky* *

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Feb 17*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

16 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Smith
1st, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd last reg. No 12 1st 1st*
1st in 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

Book mark:

S

16 Cav. | Ky.

James C Shelly

Plt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital
at Cleveland Tenn

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copy

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Shelly
Put, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st inst*
Bounty \$60 & 2^d
do \$40 Bounty
due 3^d inst \$40

S
This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. _____ of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

365
Sheppard William
Co. ^A 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026083
2	10024990
3	10026167
4	10026223
5	10025284
6	10012748
7	33412009
8	31755569
9	36287081
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

12 May 1861

I 16 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Sheppard

_____, Co. A. 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Paducah Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864

Where Paducah

By whom Beckman; term 9 y'rs

Remarks: Enlisted Co. 13

June 1st handed
on about 15 July '64

James

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Shepherd

Plt, Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age ————— years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated April 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah Ky* *

Period *Three* years.*

Mustered in:

When —————, 186 .

Where —————

Present or absent —————

Stoppage, \$ ————— 100 for —————

Due Gov't, \$ ————— 100 for —————

Valuation of horse, \$ ————— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ————— 100

Remarks: —————

* *Entered being cancelled by line.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: —————

S

16 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Seward

Sgt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated April 21* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *April 21*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

J. H. Evans

(1864)

Copied

S

16 Cav. Ky.

William S. S. S.

Det., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. S. S.*, 186.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to S. S. S.*

He. qui. S. S. S.

Discharged June 15th

at Nashville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. S. S.

16 Cav. | Ky.

William H. [unclear]
_____, Co. D. 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186-.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

S 16 Cav. Ky.

William Sheppard
Pol. Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Executed by June 26th
took one horse & equipments
Ballard carting. Taken & all
arrested & confined in or about
July 13/64. Paid by 2^d &
Halt Capt. J. M. for apprehension
Transferred from Co. A to Co. B by
order of 4th James Maj. and 4th Ky. Cav.

* Also designated as Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied.

Ky.

Age 4 years.

Aug 27 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 16 Co. Ky.
William Shepard
Capt. Co. A. 16 Regt. Ky. Cal.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

of 16th of Ky.

dated Camp Nelson Ky July 8, 1864.
Age 17 years; eyes ~~blue~~ ^{green}; hair Brown
Complexion Dark height, 5 ft. 9 in.
Where born Louisville, Ky.
Occupation Farmer
Residence when enlisted Paducah

Deserted:

When 13 June, 1864.

Where Clayville

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at

Off. Co. Mar.
Camp Nelson Ky July 8, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Taylor

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

William Sheppard
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864, Absent in arrest
at Camp Nelson, Ky.
since on or about
July 16/64

Book mark:

W. H. Underwood

Copyist.

(646)

Sheppard Wm

Co. A, 16

Reg't 747 Cav

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ref. slip 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. C. 555761

Wm. Shepard,

Co. H (A) 16 Regt. Ky. Cav. &
L. 12

To Arch. Dis. Cycl. 30, 1914.

For any information relating to
period of desertion & date
of restoration to duty.

Johnson.
CB.

R. R. Dir. :-

The records
show that Wm. Shepard,
Co. H, Co. A, 16th Ky. Cav. was
arrested June 28, 1864 at
Padruck, Ky. by Mr. Barnes
confined at Lexington, Ky.

Statement furnished

Cycl. 30, 1914.

CB.

on charge of Desertion
and released by
order of Genl Cambridge,
Oct. 19, 1864.

Harley,
1255 per J. E. B.

Wm. Smith Capt. A. L.
P. O. Box 1000

June 3rd 1864

Capt. J. W. Smith

Coastal Artillery

Coastal Artillery

Very truly,
Yours,
J. W. Smith
Capt. of the 1st. District of Ky...
Lieutenant Div. B. & P. O.

Office Provost Marshal
Prisoner of War
Received of Capt R. W. Ball, Dist
Sgt. Mar. Dist Dist of Ky Geo Wm
Shepherd, Co Dragoon 1st Co. "A" 16th
Ky. Cavalry, Do be sent forward to his
Right

John A. Sedgwick
Capt VX 30 Marshal
Prisoner of War

✓ ³⁶⁶
Sisk John. B.

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

2^d Sergeant 2^d D. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024912	28
2	10025067	29
3	10025157	30
4	10025253	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Sisk
2^d Sgt, Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1866.

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: _____

(1864)

Countdown
Copied.

S 16 Cav. Ky.

John B. Sisk
2^d Sargt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued (Co) 8th June 1864
Sisk horse & equipments &
Ballard Carbine complete
& Sisk & belt

Book mark:

S 16 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Sisk
Lt. Sisk, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22nd, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: present 1st June 1864
took one horse & equip
4 Ballard Carbine complete
1 Sabre & 2.11

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

S 16 Cav. Ky.

John B. Sisk
2nd Sgt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted to June 3/64
took one horse & equipments
2 Ballard carbine complete
2 Sabers & 200 rounds
and captured June 21/64

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. F of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H. Miller

367
Smith Benjamin
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier Bex. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025667	2
2	10025826	2
3	10025861	2
4	10025939	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 6306. a. 88

See also

16 Cav. Ky.

Breuninger

Famir Co. *6*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 11 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 1864.*

Where *Indiana*.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Jan 11*, 1864.*

Where *Indiana*.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Jan 11 1864*

*Supplies from sub Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: *A9C 6366-9-88*

(1864)

Sargent

Copyed.

MAY 22

10025667

018910

Forwarded to
Lyonville 17 14

16 Cav.

Ky.

James Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Smith
Black
Smith Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Smith
B. Smith Co., 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
3d inst \$40

This organization was consolidated with 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. _____ of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

368
Smith George. H.
Co. *a*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 24972	■
2	100 25050	■
3	100 25138	■
4	100 25231	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book No: 4862 a. 89

See also

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Smith

Plt., Co. *F*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age—.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlist April 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah Ky* *

Period *Three* years.*

Mustered in:

When *March 17*, 1864.

Where *Paducah*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: *4562-a-89.*

Rosenbaum

S 16 Cav. Ky.

George W. Smith

Pat, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See 1st Int. By 1864*
and 2nd do 1864

Book mark:

S 16 Cav. Ky.

George H Smith

Plt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

1 16 Cav. Ky.

George W Smith

Pol., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Co, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due must pay \$40

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

Ordered.

✓ 369
Smith Howell

Co. *a*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024970	2
2	10025095	2
3	10025188	2
4	10025283	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Howell Smith
Cot., Co. Y., 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky

Period Four years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1866.

Where Paducah

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Company
April 29 Paducah Ky. 16 Reg't Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. Y, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Howell Smith
Copied.

S **16 Cav. Ky.**

Howell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged (Co.) 29 April 1867

Book mark:

Russell

Copy

S 16 Cav. | Ky.

Howel Smith

Pot, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 12. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 29/64*

Book mark:

H Miller

S 16 Cav. | Ky.

Howell Smith

Plt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Co. Apr 29/64

* Also designated as Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. A of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

✓ 370
Smith Hiram

Co. *B.*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025294
2 10025390
3 10025481
4 10025568

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith.
Sgt., Co. B., 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 3, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky. *

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner (over)

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Stiller

MAY 22

10025294

018914

in action at Paducah
Ky March 23, 1864
appointed March. 17/64

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Smith.

Sergt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured at
Paducah, Ky. March
25, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith

Sept, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Captured at
Paducah Nov 20, 64*

Book mark:

(350)

W. H. Cannon
Capt.

OS

16 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Captured by the*
enemy at Paducah
Ky. March 25, 64

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *B*, of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

(256)

W. Smith
Capt.

Smith, H.

Apt., Co. B,

16 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Field & Smith Hall
-81-

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

H. Smith
Sergeant of Company *D*
16th Regiment of *Kentucky*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville Ga
May 13th 1864

Page 3 of
Andersonville Records

not borne on rolls Co. 16th Regt Ky St. Vol.

10 12

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *H. Smith*
Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *A* Regiment: *16th*
Arm: _____ State: *Kentucky*
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by
Com Gen of Dist
REMARKS

Bel May W T Hargraves

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 10 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Wm Archer

Clerk.

(119)

295

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg. L.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>John H. Smith</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>K.</i>		<i>P. M. A.</i>							
<p>Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .</p> <p>where he died _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186</p>											

Copied by _____

371
Smith James

Co. *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024969	2
2	10025048	2
3	10025136	2
4	10025229	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age: years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolled April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.

Period Two years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Accountant
(Signed)

S 16 Cav. Ky.

James Smith

1st, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June

Present or absent absent, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Int-18th Dec
and 2nd do 14th
In Hospital Camp Wilson

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copied

S 16 Cav. Ky.

James Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has 1st inst. of 100*
23" inst. of 100
at Louisville Tenn

Book mark:

(250)

H Miller

Copied

16 Cav. Ky.

J
James Smith
Pol. Co. A, 1 Batt'n. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reinstated by #60*
2nd inst #40: 3d inst #41

* Also designated as Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Miller

372
Smith James M
Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 260 76	"
2	100 261 36	"
3	100 257 29	"
4	100 258 30	"
5	100 127 46	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

12 Harper

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Smith

Smith, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 1864* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1. 1864*, 186

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *2* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1. 1864*, 186

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went in Hospital Paducah*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: *1864*

L. H. Smith

(2500)

(Copy)

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Smith

Privt, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to
Company F. July 1st
in order of Regt. Gen. F.
Smith.*

Book mark:

J. F. Smith

21 | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

1st, Co. C., 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll***

for Oct 15 50 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in: , 186 .

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks substituted by him

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

16 Cav. Ky.

John Smith, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See list of horses
did in west of Lexington, Ky

He was not for this to
go to the war

Book mark:

Sargent

Copyright

116
12 Cav. Ky.

James M. ...
New Co. L, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Co. L, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.
at New York City

Book mark:

Smith, James M.
Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Entd - Dull Hall.

85

Oct 6. Nov 23/67

This man died May
8th 1864 of disease

Carm. Beck

A. A. Hunt

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 7 1865

STATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 28 AUGUST

COMPARISON WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS.

R. 36.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James A. Smith
16 Reg't of Pennsylvania Cav
B. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd. Aug 8 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary in a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Smith of
Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Marshall, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion,
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Puduech Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Puduech Kentucky, on the Seventeenth day
of March, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Sixteenth Ky. Cav. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death occasioned by

Billious & milting Fever
The said James H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Paymaster _____ on the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirtyfour 75 dollars, since the 17th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ **BOILER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richmondville Kentucky this first day
of June, 1864.

W. G. Hurt
13th

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECLARED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the counsel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James M. Smith

Late of Company *C*

16th Reg't of *Kentucky* Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at *Lebanon Ky*

on the *8th* day of *May* 186*4*.

2.25, inf. C.C. May 14 64

K.O. 12. Hy. G. S.

James M. Smith

*Rec'd by L. of James M. Smith
for effects and 2^d div. of property*

Inventory of the effects of James M. Smith late
a Private of Captain _____ Company C. of
the 16th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Leaington Sn; he died in U. S. General Hospital at
Leaington Sn on the 21st day of May 1864, by
reason of bilious remittent fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat	1.	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Cap		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage cap		Pairs cotton drawers	1.		
Great coats	1.	Flannel shirts	1.		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1.		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2.		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	0
				Notes	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
James M. Smith deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Dr. J. Peter A. H. Morgan U.S.A. at Leaington Sn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Leaington Sn at the time of his death.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Leaington Sn

DATE: May 8. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. B. Phillips
Capt. Commanding the Company. 79
2d Mass. V.C.C.
Military Assistant with General
Hospital

373
Smith John

Co. *a*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024973	25
2	10025051	26
3	10025139	27
4	10025232	28
5	33411941	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

John Smith
Pat., Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age — years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Entered April 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah Ky*.

Period *Three* years.*

Mustered in:

When *March 17*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rollman

(1864)

Copyed.

of 16 Cav. Ky.

John Smith

Sgt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Sgt. \$4.00
and 2nd " \$4.00

Book mark:

Random

16 Cav.

KK.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 186.

Stoppage, S

100 for

Due Gov't, 2

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Coryus

S 16 Cav. Ky.
John Smith
Pvt. Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 3^d inst Bty \$441*

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Miller

11 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Co. A 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches
Complexion fair
Eyes gray; hair brown
Where born Franklin Tenn.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864
Where Paducah
By whom Beckman; term 3 y'm.
Remarks:

James
Approved

374
Smith Lyman

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

2^d Corporal | *2^d Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024917	2
2	10025070	2
3	10025161	2
4	10025257	2
5	3887-A-1887	2
6	31785567	2
7	34443466	2
8	36287935	2
9	33411917	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 3887-A-87.

See also Unacc'd 5000.

S. 116 Cav. | Ky.

Lyman Smith

_____, Co. A. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion Fair
Eyes Blue; hair Light
Where born Kentucky
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 24, 1864.
Where Paducah
By whom Tackman; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Deserted Co. at
Nicholasville June 8-14
Apprehended in coat
15 July 04

James

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Lynnan Smith
2nd Lt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Paducah.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3887-a-1887

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: 3887-a-1887

Rosenbaum
(copied)

S

16 Cav. Ky.

Lysander Smith
2^d Capt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted (Oct 18 June 1864)*
Took care horse & equipments
& Ballard Carriage complete
& saddle & boots.

Book mark: _____

Mountain Copied

of 16 Cav. Ky.

Symon Smith
2nd Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Excluded '64 June 3/64*

took no horse & equip!

2 Ballard Carbine complete

2 Sabers & Bell

Book mark:

H Miller

S 16 Cav Ky.

L. B. Smith

Capt, Co. A, 16 Reg Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

7 List of Ky.

dated Camp Nelson Ky July 8, 1864.

Age 25 years; eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height, 5 ft. 11 in.

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

Residence when enlisted *Barria Co. Ill.*

Deserted:

When *10 June*, 1864

Where *Nicholasville*

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at *Off. Pro. Mar. Camp Nelson Ky July 8, 1864.*

Book mark :

J. Taylor

V. R. C.

S.

16 Cav.

Ky.

Lyman B. Smith
 Corp. Co. A, 16 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment United States Veteran Reserve
 Corps, now in Unassigned Detachment at Burn-
 side barracks, near Indianapolis, Indiana, a por-
 tion of which is recommended for assignment to
 5 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps. Roll dated
 Burnside Barracks, Feb. 11, 1865.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation, 186 ..

When enlisted

Where enlisted years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Co. to which assignment is recommended

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shattling

Copied

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

Lyman Smith

Corporal
Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent in arrest
at Camp Nelson Ky
since July 20/64.

Oct. 1864. (Private) Absent in
arrest at Camp Nelson
Ky since on or about
July 16/64

Book mark:

W. Underwood
Coppinst.

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Symon Smith
2^d Corp, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted by June 1864
to home home & equip. &c
Bollard Carbine complete
& Sabre & Belt, arrived
& confirmed over about July
1864. \$30 paid by F & C
Hall Capt & 1st Lt for
apprehension

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated
with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of
said Reg't.

Book mark: See 3581-4 1887

H Miller

D.

16.

Ky

Lyman Smith

A. 16 Reg't Ky Cav

, Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3889 A. 1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, November 22^d, 1887.

Transferred to unassigned detachment
P.R.C. at Indianapolis Ind. date and
cause of transfer not stated.

A to M

Copies

Smith, Lyman B
Co. A 16 Reg't 1st Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. O.
Duty	Transportation

1st Reg't

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. H. P.

Claim No. W.O. 1058271

Lynman B. Smith
(Name.)

A, 16 Reg't 114 Cav

and V.R.C. No. 454 Ill.
Inf.

To 480 Dis. 2-1-, 1916

For any additional mil.
history. Then to

Med Dis:

No med pap

Johnson
R.D.

3³⁰

No med. pap. Hqs. as?

U.S. 54 2nd Inf.

Evans 73

7th St. ... you
show date because
of transfer to 2 C.

Statement furnished

Feb. 4, 1916
J. J. F. J.

See rolls state-
ment.

J. S. F. S.

Date or cause of transfer
to V. R. C., not found.

4/2/16

Manning

F. H. M.

U. S. Section.

The
med. records show
- Smith

1st Lt. Co. I, 5th V. R. C.

in P. H. Burnside

3rd. in Indianapolis,

Ind. Sept. 23 to Oct. 10,

L. B. Smith

1st Lt. Co. I, 31 V. R. C.

in P. H. Capt. Cadwal-

ader, Phila. Pa.

May 5, 65.

L. B. Smith

Capt. Co. I, 5th V. R. C.

in P. H. Burnside

3rd. in Indianapolis,

Ind. Aug. 30 to Sept. 4, 65.

U. S. Section.

See your

determination as to whether the

treatment, Sept. 23 to Oct. 10,

belongs to the 5th V. R. C. or the 31st

Ind. Aug. 30 to Sept. 4, 65.

Med. Sec.

Samuel L.

Smith, 1st Lt. Co. I, 5th

V. R. C., was the

only Smith in the

Co. in Sept. & Oct.,

1864.

Claimant was

transferred to V. R. C.

Nov. or Dec., 1864.

W. H. M.

Under Sec. 1000.

Change not

Med. statement made

V. R. C. Sec. 1000.

See also

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Great Smith
Co. X, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. X, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

S

16 Cav. | Ky.

Mat Smith
Pat, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See 1st July 1864*
and 2nd do 1864

Book mark:

S | 16 | Ky.
Mattison Smith
Pr., Co. A, 16 Reg Ky.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the 16. Ky. Cav.
for May, June, 1864.
Station by Distribution (p) N. C. C.
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

On 100

S **16 Cav. Ky.**
Mat Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
H Miller Copyist.

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Mat Smith

Priv, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nov 3^d inst 30 1/2*

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. A of said Reg't.

Book mark:

A Miller

376
Smith Thomas E
Co. *C*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 257 22	25
2	100 258 11	25
3	100 259 04	25
4	100 259 82	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

16 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Smith
Co. *C*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†
Age.....years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Oct 20* 1864.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 28*, 1864.*
Where *Paducah Ky.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Mar 17*, 1864.
Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:.....

16 Cav. Ky.

Thomas G. Smith

1st, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st*

Book mark:

S 16 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copy

16 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Smith
Privt, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due*
3d inst \$ 40

L
This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *L* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds (Copyright)

✓ 377
Starks Edmund. C

Co. F + I, 16 Kentucky Cav.

~~Lieutenant~~
Commissionary ✓ Lieut + R. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024873	■
2	10024877	■
3	10024883	■
4	10024892	■
5	10024900	■
6	10024967	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S 16 leas Ky

Edmond C. Starte

Rank Com. 16 leg. Ky. leas

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky. Mch. 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mch. 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned

Commissionary with
rank 1st Lt. by Gov. Bram-
lett, Feb. 15, '64.

*See Muster in roll sheet and Muster in as of same date. See cardinals in subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

S 16 Cav Ky.

Edmund H. Startis

Rank Lt. Col., 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for from March 16 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Where

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioner

Coming with rank of
1st Lt. by Hon. Bramlett
Feb. 15, '64.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Comm.

S | *16* Cav. | Ky.

Edmund L. Sparks

Rank *A.C.S.*, *16* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N. L. H. Wright

8 116 Cav. | Ky.

Edmund C. Starks

Rank Rgt. Com. 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

(Copyist)

116 Cav. | Ky.

Edmond L. Starks
Rank 1st Lt. U.S. 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed out of service Oct. 15th by

S.G. No. 269 dated Ad. 2nd Sept. of Ohio

Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 15 64. Extract

signed Maj. Genl. Schenck

By reason of consolidation

and in accordance with

order from War Dept.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Edmond S. Starks

1848, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 21, 1864

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as a*

superintendent of the
army to the 1st Reg't
of the 1st Div't (over)

Book mark:

Barde
Copyright

MAY 22

10024867

016910

dated Oct. 15th 64 said
order being based upon
d.O. No 264 for the
dated March 25th 64 to consist
of the 12th Kyhar until
of which was delayed until
Octob 1st 64 by the exigencies
of the service.

Relieved from duty
to be mustered Oct
31st 64.

This must be to bear
date Oct 31st 64.

Starkes, L. E.
A. S., Co., 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

21 March

10th Camp
D.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *C. E. Hart*

Rank *1st Lt* Regiment *16*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *M. O.*

Day *15*, Month *Oct*, Year *1864*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *267, Ohio*

Remarks _____

CB
Clerk.

✓ 378
Starks John. H.

Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025647

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Marks
Capt., Co. G, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Det'l 1st 10 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.*

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: to time must 1867

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

MAY 22

10025647

1897

Remarks cont)

164 at the first report of death
by cause of death small pox

No info. for this for
Gov. C.

✓ 379
Stephens James P
Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025361	25
2	10025450	27
3	10025555	28
4	10025638	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Stephens

Priv., Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1863.*

Where Paducah, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitter.

Copyright.

S.

16 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Williams

Private, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Louisville Ky. since May 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

Sutter

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Stephens

Capt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Davis's
ville, Ky, July 3, 1864*

Book mark:

Manning

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Stephens
Pr, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8th Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville by July 3, 64.

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec. 1864, and became Co. H of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Manning
C. J. J.

Stephens, Jas P

B. 16 Reg't *Ky Can*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Stephens, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Ky the 15 day of Dec 1863.

WITNESSES:

Wm. Stephens

No. 1
James Stephens
 Volunteered at Richmond Ky
Dec 22 1863
 By John E. Williams
1st Regiment of Ky
Leaves
enlistment; last served in
 Company (.....) Regiment of
 Discharged 1866

Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, do certify, that I am the of that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three years.

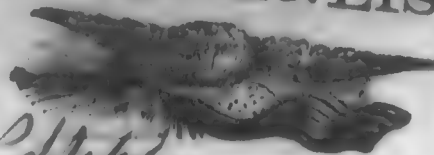
GIVEN at the day of 1863.

WITNESSES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James Stephens* born in *Castroville* in the
State of *California* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Blacksmith*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18* day
of *Dec* 186*3* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Stephens* do solemnly swear that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Castroville* *Calif*
this *18* day of *Dec* 186*3*

Major Wm L. Gibson
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.
L. J. Norton
A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James*
P. Stephens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *8* inches high.

John Williamson
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 380.
Stephenson Benjamin K
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 248 46	2
2	100 256 49	2
3	100 257 51	2
4	100 258 46	2
5	100 259 24	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 448805.85 + 250905.

1855

See also

A 2 16 Cav Ky
Benjamin F. Stephenson
2^d Lt., Co. C, 16 Regt Ky Cav

Office Muster-in

Dated 11th Apr 71, 1880,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1st day of March, 1864,

date from which paid

orig vacancy

vice

Notation: Adj. O' Mch 31 1886

This muster in roll is accepted
under the provisions of the
act of Congress app'd Mar
3, 1871, to muster into the
Service of the U.S. Benjamin
F. Stephenson as a 2^d Lt. in Co.
16 Regt Ky Cav. to take effect
the 5th day of March 1864 to
fill an orig vacancy

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 4488, 1.1.1.805

209. 1.1.1.805

Warren

16 Cav. Ky.

2d, Co. C, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.*

Where*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When 1864.

Where*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

MAY 22

10025649

018910

Handwritten notes:
Hav...
224...
...

16 Cav.

Ky.

2 3, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(53)

Key:

S 16 Cav. Ky.
Benjamin W. Stephenson
2d Lt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 4 Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital
at Cleveland
Tenn Dec

Book mark:

Reynolds
Carrick

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin V. Stephenson
2d Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Official
Duty as A.R. 2-M.
per Reg't Order
Dated Oct 20/64

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Reynolds

381

Stephenson George M
 Co. *C*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Comdy Sergt. Comdy Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025652	25
2	10025754	27
3	10025849	28
4	10025927	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

16 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Johnson
Comd'g Co. *U*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Valued* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1863.*

Where *Induced for*.

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *19*, 1864.

Where *Induced for*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Serial Section in (over)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *U*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

16 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Thompson

Q. M. S. t., Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Quar 1st Lt. to 3rd
to 840

Book mark: _____

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Stephenson

Com. Serg't Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copy

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Stephenson
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*
3d Inst \$ 40

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *D* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Reynolds

382

Stephenson James M
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

3rd Sergeant | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025655	2
2	10025831	3
3	10012127	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: _____

See also

12 Key bar

16 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Strassman
Sgt, Co. *C*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Patrol No. 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 14*, 1863.*

Where *Delaware St.**

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Feb 17*, 1864.

Where *Delaware St.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *at his home in Co. C*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

MAY 22

10025655

018910

Remarks: (Cont)

Ita Enrolled Dec 14/63.

Appointed Dec 17/64.

16 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Thompson

J. M., Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prof. Sect. 17, 1864*

and in vest. at 1864

No imp now for this 100
Chas. W. Lee

Book mark:

Sargent

8 16
12 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Stephenson
Pvt, New Co. L, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 14 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Reg'd from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Paducah Ky*

May 60 of accidental

gun shot wound. Final

statements given

Book mark:

W. Davis

Stephenson, James M.
Sgt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ent. with Roll.

51

1864
FINAL STATEMENT

James M. Stephenson
1st Regt of Ky Cav
Co. "B"

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. May 27 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwound must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be claimed from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicates, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 7 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 62

Working by the Reference
Nov 23

I certify, on honor, that James M. Stephenson Sgt of
Captain W B Hurt Company (C.) of the 16 Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Jefferson, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 17th day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Sixteenth to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from

Veriata at Paducah Ky
The said James M. Stephenson has pay due from
enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to this before \$4 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 29 day
of March, 1864

W B Hurt
1st Lt

Commanding Company.

R. 38.

1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James M. Stephenson

Private

of Company

C

16

Regiment of

the 1st

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Waiting to be referred

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James M. Stephenson*
 Rank: *1st* Company: *A* Regiment: *16*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *N.Y.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Wanted only if A by
May & June 1864*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

No further record

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 26/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Brooklyn N.Y.

W. C. C. Smith

Clerk.

383

Stewart James. M

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025360

2 10025449

3 10025525

4 10025611

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

S

16 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Stewart

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Mar 17 to Apr. 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 29*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah, Ky*.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 17*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: *Pen R. Dec 27/1877 Feb. 2/1878*

Sitter.

S 16 Cav. Ky.

James W Stewart
Priv, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lost Bounty due*
1st & 2^d installments.

Book mark: _____

Attler
Copyright

S 16 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Stewart
Pvt.

Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *loss of ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop thong and
brush canton
and Haversack*

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Capt.

S

16 Cav. Ky.

James A. Stewart

Cpt, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Knoxville. Since
Served Oct 19, 64
Since U.S. for ordnance
to 40

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *A* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

James A. Stewart
Capt.

✓ 384
St. John James M
Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026061	25
2	10026164	26
3	10026204	27
4	10026282	28
5	45613-117	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

45613-87

See also

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James S. St. John
1st, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated April 30* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: *11. 11 P. 17*

A. H. H. H.
(signed)

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Jones

Lieut., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Given to 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.
He gave to Co. D, 16th Regt. Ky. Cav.
on 1st June 1864.
at Fort Smith, Ark. Charged
with horse and equipments and
all. Careful and accountable.

Book mark:

R. F. Evans

Original

Wm. M. ... | **16 Cav. | Ky.**

Wm. M. ..., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. M. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 2nd of ...
in ...
...*

Book mark:

21 | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. L. Jones
_____, Co. 9, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 1. Out by the 1st
2. due to the 1st of Nov.
in informant in the
trial 1st

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. 9 of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

L. L. Linnick
Copyright.

S.

16 Cany.

Ky.

James M. St. John

Co. A 16th Regt Ky Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4561. B. 1887-

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. July 16th 1887.

This man deserted on or about June 8th

1864, and arrested on or about June 20th 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.C. No. 31. 2d Geo. 1st Cany Div. A.C. dated June 25 1865

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with so far as not waived by the Government, the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent

in desertion from on or about June 8th 1864, to on or about June 20th 1864, cannot, however, be expunged.

A.M.M.

Original.

✓ 385
St. John John. H.
Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026019
2 10026096
3 10026178
4 10026255

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓
Book Mark:

See also

S | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. St. John
Co. D, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar 1st, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark >

W. F. Evans
Capped.

St

16 Cav.

Ky.

John H. St. John

Capt

Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due 1st Inst. Regt
No. and 2nd do 2nd.

Book mark:

P. H. Evans

45

16 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Smith
Sgt., Co. *2*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd Reg't Ky. Cav. 1864*

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *M*. of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

386
Stone James M.
Co C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stone James M.

X 387 or James M. P.
" " M. P.

Stoner James M. P.

Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025728

2 10025816

3 10025909

4 10025987

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

✓
Book Mark:

See also

16 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Lott

Det., Co. *C*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *atrl det 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1864.*

Where *Indian Hill*.

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *10 17*, 1864.

Where *Indian Hill*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

James L. Lott

16 Cav. Ky.

James H. Taylor
James H. Taylor, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Taylor*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must be paid in*

Book mark:

S

16 Cav. Ky.

James M. Y. Stone

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(1864)

Copyist

S 16 Cav. Ky.

James M. Stone
Put, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4 Oct*

Present or absent *present*, 186*4*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due*
3d inst \$ 40

S
This organization was consolidated with 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Decr. 1864, and became Co. _____ of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copyright.

✓ 388
Straub Jacob

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Z. M. Singh | Z. M. Singh

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024909	2	
2	10025065	3	
3	10025158	4	
4	10025251	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Straub
2nd Sgt Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†
Age years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Dated April 30 1864.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.
Where Paducah Ky.
Period Three years.*

Mustered in:
When March 17, 1864.
Where Paducah.

Present or absent Present.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for .
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .
Valuation of horse, \$ 100.
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:
*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:
Reuben
Copied.

S

16 Cav. Ky.

Jacob Straub

Lt. M. S. Sgt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resented (Co) 21 June 1864*

Book mark:.....

S 16 Cav. Ky.

Jacobe Strout
Lt. Sgt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged 60 June 1864

Book mark:

H Miller

16 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Strunk

2nd Reg't Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resorted to June 21*

64

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *A* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

Captain

✓ ³⁸⁹
Sutton William M

Co. E, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10024856

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

119M. Ors. 64

✓
See also

S 116 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Suttner

Sgt., Co., E., 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Dec 24, 1864

Station Annapolis, Md

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for Sept. 7

Oct. '64

Date of capture

April '64

Book mark:

54.05.64

A. A. Hall

comp.

MAY 22

10024856

1891

No date of enrollment
or muster in on this
roll.

No muster roll for
this go

Wm. E. G.

Sutton, W. L.
Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't Ky Cav

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	Pres. of Star. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sutton, Wm L.	A	16	Ky	W	E	Nov Dist. Roll	115	En	7	

Captured at Paduca, Ky. April 5, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of Hosp. Div. 1

where he died Charleston Dec. 7, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec. 17, 1864.

See Sutton Copied by alk

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1. Annapolis
W. L. Litten
Co. 16th Reg. Cav.
Dec. 25. 1864

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	W. L. Sutton 1392
Number and locality of the grave.	1275 Ash Grove No. 5 Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.	22794
Regiment, rank, and company.	Sergt 16 Ky Cav Co E
Residence before enlistment.	Graves Co Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single
Cause of death.	Dysentery Chronic
Age of the deceased.	39 Years
Nativity.	Ky
References and remarks.	A. Paroled Prisoner
Date of death and burial.	Dec 25 : Dec 28 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Ash Grove U. S. Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Admitted to Hospital Dec 17/64

Died in Ward 15. Sect 2

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sutton, W. L.	S	16	Ky	C	C	Hosp Div. 1, Rell 113				

Captured at Paducah, Ky, April 5, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died Charleston Dec 7, 1864, of Hosp. Div. 1
 Paroled at Charleston Dec 7, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec. 17, 1864.

I died there Dec. 25/64
See Sutton

Copied by ack

Surgeon Gen. Wm. H. Keen

27th Aug 1864

Head-Quarters, District of Annapolis

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>W. L. Sutton</i> 1892
Number and locality of the grave.	1298. Ash Grove U. S. Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.	22794
Regiment, rank, and company.	Sergt: 16 th Ky Cav: Co 'E'
Residence before enlistment.	Graves Co Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single
Cause of death.	Dysentery Chronic
Age of the deceased.	33. Years
Nativity.	Ky
References and remarks.	A. Paroled Prisoner
Date of death and burial.	Dec 25 : Dec 28 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

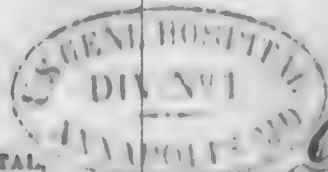
To

Col A. P. Fook
Corndg Post

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,



[Signature]
Surgeon U. S. Army.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Supt. W. H. Sutter

of Company E

16 Regiment of N. Y. Co.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 25, 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Rank: _____

Company: _____

Regiment: _____

Arm: _____

State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(177)

Inventory of the effects of late
Sergt W. L. Sutton
Co. E., 16th Reg't Ky Cav
who died at M. P. Gen'l Hos-
pital, Div. No. 1, Annapolis,
Md., Dec. 25th 1864.

A true Copy of Original sent
2nd Cavalry
in S. C. Office } S. C.
March 24/66 }

Ents South Hall.

SS

Inventory of the effects of late *H. I. Sutter a Surgt*
 Company *"E"* 16th Regiment *Ky Cav* who died in the *U. S. A.*
 General Hospital, *Dist. No. 1, Annapolis, Md.,* Dec. 25th 1864.

CAPS	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVER COATS	CANTEENS
JACKETS	Haversacks
TROUSERS	MUSKETS
SHIRTS	BAYONETS
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOXES
BOOTS, PRS.	BELTS
SHOES, PRS.	MONEY
STOCKINGS, PRS.	

No effects.

I certify that the above Inventory is correct.

J. Van Vorst
 Surgeon U. S. Army, in charge.



Dec. 26/64

B. A. Vandurkeft
Surgeon USVols
In charge

Encloses Inventory of
effects and reports
death of Engh. W. L.
Suttle, late of Co. E
16th Ky. Icar.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Div No. 1 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Ammafiolu Ma Dec 26 1864,

General

I have to report that Sergt M. L. Sutter a Private Prisoner
of Company "E", 16th, Regiment Ky Cav. was at this
General Hospital, Dec 25th / 64 of Diarrhoea Chronica
Inventory of effects enclosed. No Descriptive List

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. W. W. W.

Surgeon U. S. A.
in charge.

Brig Genl L. Thomas
Capt Genl U. S. A.
Washington
D. C.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>W L</i> <i>Sutton Wm L</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>bar</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>O. R.</i>	<i>Ex</i>	<i>8</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>Paducah Ky.</i> <i>Apr 5</i>, 1864, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, <i>Camp Florence S.C.</i> <i>Sept 16-64</i> Born <i>1841</i> <i>Mo</i> . 1865 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____ where he died _____ Passed at <i>Charleston S.C.</i> <i>Dec. 6</i>, 1864, of _____ , 1864; reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, _____, 1865 .</p>										

Copied by *W. Red.* ✓

390

Swails James J

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1 10025298

2 10025394

3 10025543

4 10025526

5 10025612

6 10025629

7 33412024

8 32865293

9 36287944

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

S 116 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Swails

Co. *B* 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Lt*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Livingston Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah*

By whom *J. B. Williamson*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Inserted at*

Nicholasville Ky. July 3, 64

Appointed July 16, 64

Restored to duty with loss

of all pay and allowances

while absent July 15, 65

by order of Brig. Genl.

Genl. Dixon Comdg. Cav.

(over)

Corable

Copy

JUN. 19.

33412024

1894.

Dir. Dist. E. T.

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Swailes.

Capt., Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky. *

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Mar. 17/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitter.

S. 16 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Swales
Corpl., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Book B. 100 due*
1st & 2d instalments

Book mark: _____

S 1/16 Reg't 1st Reg't

James J. Wharles
Capt., Co. B 16 Reg't 1st Reg't

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the organization named above, arrested at
Warren County, Indiana, and

delivered to Commandant of the Post at
Louisville Ky July 8, 1864.

List dated July 8, 1864, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Indiana.

Remarks: Expenses \$30.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Louisville Ky July 8, 1864.

Filed
Copied.

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Swailes

Corp, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Nicholasville
Ky July 3, 64

Book mark:

Manning

S 16 Cav. Ky.
James J. Swails
James J. Swails
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Returned from
desertion in con-
fidence at Camp
Nevers since July
13, 1864*

+ bonded by Gov't

Book mark:

e. H. H. H. H. H.

Ky.

James G. Swails
Capt, Co. *B*, 16 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Company No. _____, 186
for Dept of Pat
Heintz

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
inments. \$ _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse equipments. *10*

Remarks: *James W. from Section 164. In confinement since*

Remarks: James W. Green
Only 13.64. In confinement
at Camp Nelson since
2.64 due to

July 13. 64. due US
France 161.9
1905 P.

for ordnance
for Gun Property \$180.5 Paid
Issued from district

This organization was consolidated with 12 Regt Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec. 1864, and became Co. E of 53rd Regt I.

Book mark:

James

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Swails
Corp, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 7 to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: absent at stable
until 14th July 3.64 due
210 for and \$66.96 for
full repairing \$140--

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Decr. 1864, and became Co. A of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____
Wm. H. ...
Capt.

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Swailes^x
Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 4th Oct. 1864. Absent in
confinement at
Camp Nelson since
July 13/64.

* Name also appears as
Swaile

Book mark:

Chas. Underwood

Copyright.

Inails James J.
P. Co. B., 16 Reg't *KQ Inf. Car.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bellevue, Ky the 5 day of Feb 1864
James J. Smith
James J. Smith

No. 100
James J. Smith
 Volunteered at Bellevue, Ky
Feb 5 1864
 By James J. Smith
1st Regt. of
1st Regt. of
1st
 ...enlistment; last served in
 Company (.....) Regiment of.....
 Discharged.....1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,....., do CERTIFY, that I am the.....
 of.....; that the said.....
 is..... Years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his
 volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three
 years.

WITNESS:
 Given at.....day of.....1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *James Shields*, born in *Livingston* in the
State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6* day
of *Feb* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Shields*

do solemnly swear that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Livingston*

on the *eight* day of *Feb*, 186*4* *James G. Shields*
By *Major Wm. L. Wilson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Horton

A. Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Shields*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high.

J. M. Williamson

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 391
Swinford John
Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025362

2 10025451

3 10025527

4 10025613

Reck Mark:

3835-1887

See also

S. | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Swinford
Priv., Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 26, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky..*

Period 3 years.*

Mastered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*From current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: 220.512 3735-B-17

(222)

Sitter

Copied.

S

16 Cav.

Ky.

John S. ...
Chie, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dark Bay ...
14 2 months.

Book mark:

Butler

S 16 Cav. | Ky.

John Swinford
Cut, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *2 57* for *loss of Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop water bet
Sammitt Canton
1 haversack

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.

S | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John Shumford
Pvt., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payable Dec 30*
Inst \$40 due 240 for
Ordinance \$3.00 for
Camp & Garrison Equip
\$1.00

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *H* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Shumford

3927
Lapscott, John W.
Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

100 253 65
100 254 54
100 255 30
100 256 15

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

T. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Tapscott

Priv, Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky..*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Little

A. | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Hayscott.

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Govt. Bounty due*
1st & 2^d installments.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

16 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Tapscott
10th Kentucky Cavalry.

Put, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁰⁵ / 100 for loss of ordnance

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop water bit

Remarks: Scrub drive Cantar
and sparrowhawk

Book mark :

Chun Copy

I

16 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Tapscott

Co. B, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the*
enemy at Newalls
Ford Tenn. Sept 30 64
due \$100 for ordnance
\$1.05

This organization was consolidated with 22 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *E* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Hammer

Tapscott, John H.
Co. *B*, 16 Reg't *Ky Cav.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <u>3</u>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	/ Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
Papscott J. H.	Priv	16	Ky										
Captured at			Charlottesville	Sept 30	1864	confined at Richmond, Va.,							186
Admitted to Hospital at						Ward A 1 st Div							
where he died						reported at Camp Parole, Md.,							186
Paroled at			Lees Wharf Va	Feb 5	1865								
in Papscott													
Copied by _____													

John H. Dapscott
"H. Dapscott" 1st
Co 8th Ky.

27-4-1861

Post Hospital
Paducah Ky.
April 16/65

Commanding Officer,
Camp Duane
Annapolis Maryland

Sir

I have to inform you that John W. Tapscott
Co. B. 16th Ky. Cavalry, Was admitted in this
Hospital this day the 16th inst.

In consequence of defect in Medical treatment
he was not able to report at Camp Chase, as directed
Yours very Respectfully

W. A. Mayfield ~~W. A.~~
In charge Post Hospital
Paducah Ky
a. a. Surgeon W. A.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Tapscott Jno Jr</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Cav</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Hosp Div 2</i>	<i>Roll 74</i>			

Captured at *Danals Fort Va. Sep 30*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Richmond Va Jan 28*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md., Feb 7*, 1865.

Admitted to Hosp Div 2 Feb 12 - G 5 from C 9 B

Copied by *H. W.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tappscott, J. W.										
Tappscott, J. W.		16	N.Y.	C	A	M.R.	20	199	32	2

Captured at ~~Manassas Field~~ ~~Sept 30~~ 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct. 10, 1864
 Brought from Petersburg Va.
 Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct. 22/64. Feb. Typhoid
 where he died _____, 186, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186.
 Farmer age 18.

C. Feb. 7-65.

See Parson

Copied by

G. B. [initials]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Tapscott John M. P. 16 Ky</i>						<i>C B Nash Dir VR & Rec</i>				
<p>Captured at <i>Durall Fort Va</i> <i>7th Sep 24, 1864</i>, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of <i>Sharp & Co</i> <i>2 Jays 12, 1865</i>.</p> <p>where he died <i>Richmond Va</i> <i>7th Jan 1865</i>; reported at <i>Camp Paron, Md.</i></p> <p>Paroled at _____</p> <p><i>For! Mch 15. 65 for 3 days to up at c.c.c</i></p> <p>Copied by <i>H</i></p>										

393
Taylor, Hardy
Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10024978

2 10025176

3 10025084

4 10025271

5 10020809

6 10020809

7 6189-A-1884

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Book Mark:

See also

Hardy Taylor 5530000

Y | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Hardy Taylor

Plt., Co. Y, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age — years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky .

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for —

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks: —

* This organization subsequently became Co. Y, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark Vol 6183 - 3 - 1864

Rosenbom

(1864)

(1864)

5

16 Cav.

Ky.

Harley Taylor

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 4th June 1864

took one horse & equip't

to Ballard's machine complete

to John L. Bell

Book mark:

H. Miller

Y | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Hardy Taylor

Plt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged (see) 15 June 1864
Took one horse & equipments
& Bullard Carbine Cartridge
& Saddle & Belt

Book mark:

57

16 Cav.

Ky.

Hardy Taylor

Pol., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted to June 8/64
took one horse & equip to
Ballard on horse complete
& Saker & belt

* Also designated as Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated
with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec. 1864, and became Co. F of
said Reg't.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Original

7 | 16 | 12 Cav. | Ky.

Hardy Taylor
New Co. I, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for M. K. Lee 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Jan, 1864

Where Cadillac, Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When 17 Mar, 1864

Where Cadillac, Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Dismissed (C) 1864

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav., in Nov or Dec, 1864.

Book-mark: 6183-10-1864

Proctor

MAY 20

10010849

016870

Alue H. for G. M.
Property & Co. for
Md. 1871.

7 16 12 Cav. Ky.

Hardy Taylor
Art, New Co., 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 49 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 10, 1864
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark 683-5-187
Rockwell
Rockwell

T 16 Cav. Ky

Hardy Taylor

, Co. A, 16 Reg't. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6183 B 1884

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 6, 1898.

This man deserted June 8, 1864,
from this organization and enlisted Sept. 7

, 1864, under the name

Hardy Taylor

in Co. A, 50 Reg't. Missouri Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of Oct. 28, 1885, is
cancelled.

U. S. N.

394
Taylor, William M

Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026063	25
2	10026124	26
3	10026246	27
4	10026284	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Taylor
Tailor, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated April 30th 1864
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5th, 1864

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar 1st, 1864

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

W. H. Cross

(1864)

Copied.

I | 16 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Taylor
Priv't, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st Inst Aug 160*
and 2? Is 200 Inst Paid
cash 100

Book mark: _____

P. F. Evans

87 | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Snyder

1st Lt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp at Paducah*

Book mark:

J | 16 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Taylor

Co. D, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Inst Bty Due \$60
2nd do due \$40 3rd do due \$40

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky Cavalry on Dec '64 and became 1st of 2nd Reg't

Book mark:

Command
Copyist

✓ 395
Thomas, Charles

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 25297
2 100 25393
3 100 25478
4 100 25568
5 100 24852
6 100 24854
7 100 24857

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

163.52-4 R.D.D. 90

See also

B

16 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Thomas
 Corpil, Co. *B*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Mar. 17 to Apr. 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Paducah, Ky.* *

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 17*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital (over)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: *163524 R.F.D. 70*

Sitter

T.

16 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Thomas

Capt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book 200000
1st 2nd instructions

Book mark:

51500

Copied.

I | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Thomas

Sgt, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

2.05 for *loss of ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*appointed Surgt
from Capt. July 22, 64
by order of Maj
Barnes Comd'g. Stop
thong & Buckle drew
down one spur & straps*

Book mark:

Thomas

7

16 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Thomas

Rgt, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the*
enemy at Lynchburg, Va., Sept
20, 64. Due K.C. for ordnance
1 1/2

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *K* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

W. L. ... (S. 100)

J 16 bar 1 Ky
Lohat Thomas
Sergeant Co. 16 Regt Ky bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the 16. Ky bar
for Sep 1 Oct 1864.

Station Cp Parle in Annap md

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lohat Thomas

T 16th Reg't Ky
Charles Thomas
Sgt., Co. B, 16th Reg't Ky

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the 16th Ky^l for Nov. 1864
Station p. Ch. 1, m. 100 p. m.
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks absent from duty

Book mark:

Card

J 116 bar. 1 Ky
Charles Thomas
Sgt, Co. B, 16 Regt Ky bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the 16th Ky bar
for Jan 1st 1865.

Station Cp Bar near the station

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks absent on furlough

Book mark:

100 120

Thomas. Charles

, Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

See R. H. Ferguson. for ad. to Hosp.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Thomas Chas S 16 Ky 2 a
Captured at Caswell's Island Sept. 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Col. 10
brought from Salisbury Va.
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864
where he died _____, 1864, of _____
Paroled at Vanna Va Dec 17, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 29, 1865.
Cach. 20/64

Copied by

H. R. Jones

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted Dec 16, 1864; from 4th Batta Maine Cavalry
out. Furlough & extended by Surgeon Genl. of Disability

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18____.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____, Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant Genl.

Copied by _____

Chas Thomas
Oct 3 '16 N.Y. - Cal

Charles Thomas

CrB '16. ^p Hy. Gary.

(See O. St. Ferguson - CrB '16
Hy. Gary.)

396
Thomason James H

Co *D*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomason James H

3977
Thomasson, James H.
Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026010
2 10026144
3 10026243
4 10026315
5 10012616
6 10012778

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

I | 16 Cay. | Ky.

James H. Thomas
Sgt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated April 30th 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 2 years.*

Mustered in:

When Nov 1st, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

W. H. Crane

T 16 Cav. Ky.

James S. Pennington

Sgt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Examined at Regt
The 2nd of June 1864
found 1000 lbs at Nicholas
with 100 lbs. Charge on horse
and 100 lbs. Charge on
Carbine and accoutrements*

Book mark:

P. F. Cross

Copyist.

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, &

100 for

186

Doe Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 Valuation of harness, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.00

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

22

16 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Harrison

Co. E, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*
at Fort Fisher, N.C.

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *E* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

16
12 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Campbell
New Co. M, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age _____ years

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 4* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12* 1861*

Where *Philippi Ky**

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Oct 12* 1861

Where *Philippi Ky*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *no muster in roll of this company on file.*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of Co. D, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav., in Nov or Dec., 1864.

Book-mark: _____

16
12 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Harrison
Sergeant, Co. 12, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
September 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to Sept 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I was at
Stanhopeville, Ky. June
5, 1865, and with
him and horse &
equipment sent to
the Cavalry and

Book mark

MAY 21

MAY 21 10012778 018910

☆ 1891 ☆

11-11-1911

✓ 398
Horn James W
Co. D. A. 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026081	26
2	10024988	27
3	10026130	28
4	10026224	29
5	10025275	30
6	33411947	31
7	32114487	32
8	32428828	33
9	36287949	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W. Thum.
Privt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10th, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky..*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When April 27, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky..*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

W. F. Crum
(copied)

16 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Thorne

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1864.*

When April
Where Pacific Ky

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Remarks: Entire entry cancelled by line. *of* subsequently became Co. *of*, 16 Reg't

Remarks: *Entire entry cancelled*
 * This organization subsequently became Co. *16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*
 * First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark :

Racine

Copyright

I | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James N. Thom.

Private, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Inst Pay \$40.
and 2nd do \$40. Total \$80.
Paducah Ky.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Jones

of

16 Cav.

Ky.

James H. ...

..., Co. D, 16 Reg't, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

...

Book mark: *...*

James H. ...
Coppied

T

16 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Thorne

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. H to Co. A Sept 1864 by order
of G. F. Barnes maj' comd'g
16th Ky Cav. Here 3d Dist
B. F. H. H.

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H. Miller

T. H. Cav. | Ky.
James H. Thompson
Co. A. 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Montgomery, Tenn.

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 10, 1864

Where Paducah

By whom Truman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks See file from C. &

L. Co. A. 16th Reg't

Went in Hospital at

Chandler Tenn.

since Aug 31/64

71 16 Can. 1 Ky.

James W. Thorn
Lieut. Col. 16 Reg't Ky. Can.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Camp Nelson, Ky.

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital: 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. 1864

to 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

T | *16. car* | *Ky*

James M. Thorn
Post, Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Cleveland, Tenn.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 26*, 186*4*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Cook*

to *June 30*, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pooley

T

16 Cav.

Ky.

James Thorn

Pvt, Co. A., 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864, Absent sick in
in Hospital at
Cleveland, Tenn.
Since Aug. 31/64,

Book mark:

A. H. Underwood

(546)

Copyist.

✓ *399*
Thornton, Wesley

Co. *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 24994	2
2	100 25062	2
3	100 25151	2
4	100 25246	2
5	100 10823	2
6	100 10431	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

12 Harper

Y | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley Mountain
Co., Co. 4, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Latel April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in U.S. General Hospital
on 2-April 22-64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 16 Reg't Ky.
Cavalry.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rosenbaum
Copy

7

16 Cav.

Ky.

Herby Thornton

Pat., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in Hospital at

Indeale on 22nd April 1864.

due 1st Inst. Bty \$ 60.00

and 2nd do \$ 40.00

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

16 Cav. Ky.

7

Wesley Sherman

Plt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*aid in draft at
Richmond Va. Apr 22/64
lost 1st Lt. B. B.
and 2nd Lt. B. B.*

Book mark:

51

16 Cav. Ky.

Merley Thornton

Plt. Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Sept at Paducah Ky. Apr 22/64

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

¹⁶
7 | 12 Cav. | Ky.
Henry Stanton
New Co. I, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for *Br. K. Lee* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *25 Jan.* 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mastered in:

When *17 March* 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged at Paducah, Ky. 25 Jan. 1864. No muster in roll of this company on file. It was formed of Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864.*

Book-mark:

Robert (copy)

7 ¹⁸ **12 Cav. | Ky.**

Wesley Thornton

Co. I, New Co. S, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrenton Ky. Aug 23 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due for enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid in hospital
at Paducah, Mo. Nov 22.
Went to Middle Tennessee
Statement given*

Book mark: _____

Reed

Thomton, Wesley
Co. A, 16 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

7 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1.259
Wesley Thornton
Capt Co. D 12 Ky Cav

Recd - Apt 23rd 1861
Paducah Ky.

RECEIVED FROM
J. F. FREED BY
J. L. S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 30th, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Wesley Thornton was enrolled on the _____
day of _____, 1864, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the _____
day of _____, 1864, at _____,
in Company H, _____ 12th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry,
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
months of Nov'r & Dec'r _____, 1864, he is reported
Died in Hospital Paducah Ky
April 22nd 1865

1870
Chas. F. Beck

Asst Adj Genl

Filed 11/30/64

R. 39.
Geo. W. Thornton
Co. A 16 Ky Cav

Filed April 22/61

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov 22*, 186*7*.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Abner Shenton was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company *A*, _____ Regiment of *44th* *Cal.*
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *March* *April* *May* *June* *July* *Aug.* *Sept.* *Oct.* *Nov.* *Dec.*, 186*4*, he is reported
 as *Private* and *Died in U.S. Genl. Hospital Off.*
2d April 22/64. No further record.

Edw. Brooke

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(187)

*See
roll*

✓ P 400
Lichie, Dedrick

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025001	25
2	10025094	27
3	10025187	28
4	10025282	29
5	10010861	30
6	10010957	31
7	12664-3-1879	32
8	12664-3-1879	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

344 D. 89/12664-3-39

See also

129/12664-3-39

7

16 Cav.

Ky.

Dedrick Lichie

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Company on the
8th April

† This organization subsequently became Co. 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: 12664-77

Rosenbaum

Copied.

Y 16 Cav. Ky.

Ledrick Lichie

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharged 8th April 1864

Book mark:

Russell

Copied

J

16 Cav.

Ky.

Dedrick Hickie

Pol-, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deersted (60) Apr 8/64*

Book mark:

H Miller

J

16 Cav.

Ky.

Dedrick Vickie

Priv., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Co Apr 8/64*

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

7 | 16
12 Cav. | Ky.

Nedrick Tucker

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

5th Jan

1864

Where

Cadillac, Mich.

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

17th March

1864

Where

Cadillac, Mich.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Alvin (K) & H. J. J.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav., in Nov or Dec., 1864.

Book-mark:

Reharter

(2584)

Copyd.

7 16
12 Cav. | Ky.
Alfred Tichie

Age *19* years.
Appears on *New Co.*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Muster-out to date
Last paid to *Co. Muster-out Roll,* dated *Aug 23, 1865.*
Quincy, Ky., 186 .

Clothing account: *Pay due from subscription*
Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100
Due soldier \$. . . 100 ; due U. S. \$. . . 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100
Bounty paid \$. . . 100 ; due \$. . . 100
Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks: *Account paid in full at Paducah, Ky.*

Book mark: *12th Cav. Ky.*
Rockwell

T 16 Cav. Ky.
Dedrick Tichie
Co A, 16 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12664 B 1849.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 27, 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

T. 16 Cav. Ky.
Oedrick Tietze
Co. A, 16 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1266st B 1849.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Feb. 11, 1893.

This man deserted Apr. 8, 1864,
from this organization and enlisted April

1, 1865, under the name
Richard Thieke
in Co. B, 6 Regt Ill. Cav.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of Nov. 18,
1890, is canceled.

A. G. N.

✓ *P* 401
Todd, David W

Co. *B*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10025364*

2 *10025453*

3 *10025529*

4 *10025625*

5 *10011658*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓
Book Mark:

See also

12 Harbor

16 Cav.

Ky.

David W. Todd

Priv., Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.*

Where Paducah, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* From current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitten

Copied

7

16 Cav.

Ky.

David M. Todd

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gov't Bounty due
1st & 2^d installment.

Book mark:

Sutter

I

16 Cav.

Ky.

David A. Todd

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. in Hospital*
at Nashville Tenn
since Aug

Book mark:

Wm. J. Todd

27

16 Cav.

Ky.

David H. Todd

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital
at Nashville Tenn.
Sept 23. 64

This organization was consolidated with 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864. and became Co. K of said Reg't.

Book mark:

(258)

O. H. Hammer

D.

12 Cav.

Ky.

David W. Todd

B., New Co. *C*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Annually Aug 23, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Killed in Mass. at*

Chickville Dec

Sept 23/64 Final

Statement for

Wm Todd

Book mark:

Wm Todd

Todd, David W.

Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

D. H. Todd

B. 16 Ky Can

Seach

10

Chronic Dysentery

Admitted

6/17/41

Handwritten signature

[illegible]

Phytolacca

~~SECRET~~

Caria M. Todd
B. 16 Ky Can

Dalt + Effects

Death Report

Dr. J. C. Todd, M.D. Private Co 13 16. May 1861
Single. Diagonals.

U. S. Army Hospital No 8

September 23rd 1861

Overcoat 1, Drawers 1, Suspender belt 1, Rings 2
Blouse 1, Stocking 1, Postman's 2, 3d leg 11, 2d leg 1
Drawers 1, Hat 1, Boots 1, Stomach 1, 3d Stomach 1
Shirts 3, Knickerbockers 2, Combs 2, Red Tobacco 1

W. A. Father

John Todd

Marlborough

Cambridge

Mass.

Ward 2

M. A. Rogers

13 14

Hospital No.

No. of Bed, 18

Name David W Todd

Age 18 Nativty Tenn

Married or single Single

Residence Marlborough Tenn

Nearest relation Father John

Post office address Marlborough Tenn

Rank Priv B Co 16th Reg't Ky Cav

When admitted Aug 24 1864

From what source Camp Nelson Ky

Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of lesion).

~~Chronic Dysentery~~
Chronic Dysentery

No. 8 G. H

Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Wound or weapon

David W. Todd
C. P. B. W. Co.
Sept. 23. 67.
No. 8 Nash. Tenn. G. H.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Sept. 23. 67.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	David H. Todd
Number and locality of the grave.....	9425
Hospital number of the deceased.....	5849
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Priv. Co. B, 16 th K.Y. Cav.
Residence before enlistment.....	Not known
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death,	Chronic Dysentery
Age of the deceased,	19 years
Nativity,	Not known
References and remarks.....	P.O.A. John Todd Marlsborough, Tenn.
Date of death and burial.....	September 23 rd 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

245

Maid

Over Coat 1
 Blouse 1
 Trowsers 1
 Shirts 1
 Drawers 1
 Socks 1
 Wool Blanket 1
 Handkerchief 2
 Suspender 1

Portmonies 2
 Knife 1
 Combs 2
 Rings 2
 Root Tobacco
 8-3rd Stamp
 31.25 U.S. Currency

Pro. of C. of Adm with
Paymaster receipt for
\$32 $\frac{42}{100}$ signed by
W. P. Clark sent 2
Dec. No 8/65
adm

R. 40.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Oscar D. Todd

16 Reg't of N.Y. Cav.
C. B.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Sept 23. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 4 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

COPIES ARE WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Entered in Death Roll.

85

I certify, on honor, that David M. Todd a Private of
Captain J. B. Williams Company (B.) of the 16th Regiment of Mo. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Corrall State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years, 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. G. McLean
at Paducah on the Seventeenth day of March,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. for Nashville Tenn
September 23rd 1864 of Choleric Dysentery

The said David M. Todd was last paid by Paymaster
L. L. Brown to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 65-15 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville this 23rd day of September 1864.

R. R. Taylor
Surg. M. S. V.

Commanding Company.

In Charge Hosp. for

David W. Todd
Private 1st B

12 1/2 days

2 1/2 months

~~100 days~~
~~100 days~~

1 month in office
2 to 3 months

See my diary
22/05

COPY OF RECORD
OF THE
ARMY

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *David W. Todd*
 Number and locality of the grave..... *9445-*
 Hospital number of the deceased..... *5049*
 Regiment, rank, and Company..... *Priv. Co. "B." 16th Ky. Cav.*
 Residence before enlistment..... *Not known*
 Conjugal condition, (and, if married, the residence of the widow)..... *Single*
 Cause of death..... *Chronic Dysentery*
 Age of the deceased..... *19 years*
 Nativity..... *Not known*
 References and remarks..... *P. 2 adg. John Todd*
Father
Marlborough, Carroll Co., Tenn.
 Date of death and burial..... *September 23rd 1864.*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<i>1</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	<i>1</i>	Handkerchiefs.....	<i>2</i>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Suspenders.....	<i>1</i>
<i>Bel</i> coats.....	<i>1</i>	Flannel shirts.....	<i>2</i>	Pocketmonies.....	<i>2</i>
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Knives.....	<i>1</i>
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		Cups.....	<i>2</i>
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Cans.....	<i>2</i>
Blouses.....	<i>1</i>	Pairs socks.....	<i>1</i>	Roll tobacco.....	<i>1</i>
Minble frocks.....		Blankets..... <i>Wool</i>	<i>1</i>	8-3ct Stamps.....	
Patigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

Specie..... *5*
 Money.....
 Date..... *U. S. currency 3/20*

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *David W. Todd*
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Simon Coville*

U. S. A. General Hosp. No. 8. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station..... *Nashville Tenn.* *Re, R. L. Taylor*

Date..... *September 23rd 1864.* Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge. *Rob.*

✓ *402*
Todd, Isaac

Co. *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024976	25
2	10025082	26
3	10025174	27
4	10025269	28
5	10010847	29
6	10010959	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
Book Mark:

See also

129 pages.

Y | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Ladd

Plt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age ————— years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ————— 100 for —————

Due Gov't, \$ ————— 100 for —————

Valuation of horse, \$ ————— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ————— 100

Remarks: —————

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: —————

Rosenbaum

J

16 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Todd

Pat, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged April 8 June 1864*

Took one horse & Equipments
& Ballard Carbine Complete
& Sabre & Belt

Book mark:

W. S. S. S. S. S.

J 16 Cav. Ky.

Isaac Todd

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented 100 June 1864*

took one horse & equip't

Ballard carbide complete

to saddle & bill

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copied

J

16 Cav.

Ky.

James Ward

Plt, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted before 31st*

took one horse & equipments

2 Ballard carbine complete

& Sabre - 31st

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 22 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of 22nd Reg't.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Capt.

7 | 1⁶2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Todd
Pvt., New Co. I, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *100* 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 Jan*, 1867.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *9* years.*

Mustered in:

When *7 Mar*, 1867.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged (C) 8th June 1867*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav., in Nov or Dec, 1864.

Book-mark:

Proctor

10010847

1891

New York

7 | 16
12 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Todd
Private, New Co., 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered June 10.

1864 at Louisville,

Ky.

Book mark:

Isaac Todd

✓ *J. 453*
Todd, Richard

Co. *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024977	25
2	10025083	27
3	10025175	28
4	10025270	29
5	10010848	30
6	10010960	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1291a par.

Y | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Ladd
Privt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky..*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rosenbaum
Copied

Y 16 Cav. Ky.

Ritchard L. L. L.

Regt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav. :

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged (Ct) 8 June 1864

Took one horse & equipments

& Ballard Carbine Complete

& Saber & Belt

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied

57

16 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Hadd

Pvt.

, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Presented (60) June 8/64

took one horse & equipments

by Ballard Carbine complete

& Sabre & Belt

Book mark:

H. Miller

16 Cav. Ky.

Richard Todd

Plt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 21 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted to June 8/64

Took one horse & equipments

2 Ballard Carbine complete

1 Saber & Belt

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. D of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied.

14
7 | 12 Cav. | Ky.
Chitwood Todd
New Co. I, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for *Mr. Todd* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10 Aug* 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *17 Mar* 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered (Co.) 10 Aug 64*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav., in Nov or Dec., 1864.

Book-mark:

Cochester

Copyist.

MAY 20

10010848

018910

Due & S. for G. M.
Property 1/10. 90. for
one 1/11. 91.

T ¹²
12 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Todd
New Co., 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Per Co., 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Received June 10, 1865
at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Archives

10 404
Tribble, Alfred

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 25818	25
2	100 25911	27
3	100 25989	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred Fribble

Pat, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 11 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *2nd Inst 14-5562² de 840*

Sick in Hosp at Camp Nelson for
 6 weeks & then 20 days
 at home. By 21st
 transferred to Post 2,
 1st Cavalry
 First role on which name
 appears 20th Feb 1862
 Book mark:

Book mark: _____

(258)

Copyright

Y

16 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred Tibble

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Y

16 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred Tribble
Pvt., Co. C,

Appears on 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
3d inst \$ 40

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Go. *2*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Dr.	Cr.
Dr.	Cr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025730	21
2	10035817	22
3	10035910	23
4	10025988	24
5	33412212	25
6	32156538	26
7	32166666	27
8	32156911	28
9	36287853	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See 210

T 16 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Tubbs

, Co. C 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Perry Habarna

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom Capt. Starks; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Van Hannon

2 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Subbs
For, Co. C, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll***

for Entered 11/30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15- 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Feb 17 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Present Copied
(3584)

James J. Smith
16 Cav. Ky.

James J. Smith
16th, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st 5062 1st 2 1842*

Book mark:

Y

16 Cav.

Ky.

James I. Subbs

Pat

, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(263)

Copyright

Y

16 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Subbs
Privt, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*
at Knoxville Tenn

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *C* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

D | *16 Cav* | *Ky*

James I. Tubbs
Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Paducah, Ky.,**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov 9*, 186*4*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Moore*

to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *202* 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *3rd installment of Bounty
\$40 now due.*

Book mark:

McSpencer

7 | 16 Cav | Ky

James J. Tubbs
Priv. Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,
at Paducah, Ky.

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Attached to hospital: Nov 9 1864.

When How employed patient

Last paid by Maj Chas S. Morse
to June 30 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 202 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: 30 & 4th installments
of Bounty \$40 each now
due.

Bank mark:

Mrs. J. S. [Signature] Copy

N | 16 Co | Ky.

James I. Tubbs
1st, Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,
at Paducah, Ky.

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 9, 1864.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Chas Moore June 30, 1864.

to Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 202.100

Present or absent

Remarks Returned to duty Apr. 3/65

Hook mark:

W. Spencer

J

16 Cav.

Ky.

James Tubbs

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864, Co. Cook.
Oct. 1864, Absent in Hosp.
at Knoxville, Tenn.
since Oct. 12/64

Book mark:

C. H. Underwood

(544)

Copied.

✓ 406
Tucker, Haywood
Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024975	2	
2	10025053	3	
3	10024850	4	
4	10025141	5	
5	10025234	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Harwood Tucker
Col., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky. *

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Boonville
logged.

Y 16 Cav. Ky.

Hayward Tucker

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st Sub-Reg't 16th*

and 2nd do 84th

in Hospital at Camp Union

Book mark:

Reuben

(Copy)

J | 16. bar | Ky
Haywood Tucker
Capt, 16 Reg Ky bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the 16. Ky bar
for May & June, 1864.

Station Capt. H. C. Nelson Ky

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card

T **16 Cav. Ky.**

Haywood Tucker

Pol, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st Inst Bty \$60*

2d Inst Bty \$100

Hoofed at Newland Tenn

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist

F

16 Cav.

Ky.

Haywood Tucker

Plt, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due 1st inst Bty \$60*
2nd inst \$41 1.30 1st inst \$40

*Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *F* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

✓ 407
Turner, Charles H

Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024848
2	10026004
3	10026087
4	10026169
5	10026246
6	36287954
7	42726447
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

18613.05.88

See also

G

16 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Turner

1st Lieut, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated April 30* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Period *2* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Mar 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commissioned 1st Lieut.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: *Page 1*

T. J. Evans

(958d)

(approved)

MAY 22

10026004

018910

Delivered with 15th by Jhr.
E. J. (Grandlett)

T | 16 Regt | Ky

Charles H. Turner

Co. 1, 16 Regt Ky Bar

There is no original muster-in as _____ on file.

1st Lieut

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted
to date March 17, 1864

Sec 5613, V. S., 1864.

Notation:

Turner

Original

I | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles H. Turner
1st Lieut. Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commissioned 1st
Lieut. February 15, 1864
by Gen. Brantlett.

Book mark:

P. H. Evans

Copied.

J

16 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Jones

1st Lt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

16 Cav.

Ky.

James A. J. Summers
1st Lt., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 1 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted 1st Dec 1864*

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *D* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

(510)

Wm. A. H.
Copyright.

T | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Turner
1 Lt., Co D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:
March, August, September
and October, 1864, Present.

Book mark:

W. H. Underwood
Carpenter

7 | 16 Car | Ky
Chas H. Turner
1 Lt Co. & 16 Ky Car

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated April 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark :

✓ 408
Lynes, Henry C
Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025366
2 10025455
3 10025531
4 10025616
5 9387576

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Tynes

Priv., Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar 17 to Apr 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky.*

Period 3 years,*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital (over)

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sick

MAY 22

10025366

018910

at Paducah, Ky.

7.

16 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Tynes.

Capt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book 3000, 100
1st & 2nd installments.

Book mark:

ditto.

Copy

J 16 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Lyner

Per, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*61*}/_{*100*} for *cost of ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop Cante Bridle*

at Knot Cante
and haversack

Book mark:

Henry C. Lyner

7 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Tyner
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured by the
enemy at Annull
ford Tenn, Sept 30th
Value \$60 for ordnance
\$4.71

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. K of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Henry C. Tyner

Ky.

16
Nancy C. Turner
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
+ Paroled Prisoner
of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * Captured 3rd Sept
1864. Released 5th Feb.

1865.
Name not found on rolls
of Co. D. + Filed with 16 Ky. Regt.
+ Inserted by
Spencer
Esq.

Book mark:

Facilities

James Henry C.
Pl. Co. 13, 18 *Reg't* *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 191

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.) B.B. 151-6399

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<u>James H. King</u>						<u>64 B</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>287</u>
						<u>66</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>358</u>
						<u>6 P</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>338</u>
						<u>16 R</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>312</u>
						<u>OR Ex</u>	<u>9</u>			
			<u>P 16</u>	<u>Ky</u>	<u>6 B</u>					
			<u>Rest. from Petersburg Va. Oct. 10. 1864.</u>							
			<u>captured at Duwall's Ford Tenn. Sept. 30. 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,</u>							
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 1865.										
where he died _____, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb. 7, 1865.										
Paroled at <u>Don's Wharf Va. Feb. 5</u>										
<u>Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Feb. 16/65 Reported at Camp Chase Feb. 20/65</u>										
Copied by _____ over										
<u>do Feb. 7/65</u>										

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 12th, 1865, for 30 days; returned April 16, 1865;
~~deserted~~ Sent to Pro., 1865, Max Columbus Ohio April 25/65
Reported at Columbus April 25/65 and sent to Regt. Via
Cincinnati this same day.
Enrolled as Henry C. Jones Co. B. 16 Ky Cav. 1865
Also Enrolled in Co. K. 12th Ky Cav. The 16th Ky was conside-
-rated with the 12th Ky Cav on or about Dec 31/64. EK-1674/1865

See case 578766: to Roll Room (Dough) 2.27.84

Copied by E.B.C. 2-11-84

Adjutant General's Office.

July 1865, 1865

This is accepted as referring to

Co. 16th Ky Cav. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

409
Unrath August
Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 24979	25
2	100 25057	26
3	100 25142	27
4	100 25286	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

M | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

August Unrath
Capt, Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll***

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
*Last current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: _____

Rosenbaum
Copied.

M

16 Cav.

Ky.

August Unrath

Pat, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One 1st quality horse
and 2nd do \$40.00

Book mark:

U

16 Cav. Ky.

August Murath

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

U

16 Cav.

Ky.

August Unrath
Pot, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept/Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 3d inst Reg't 40

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 15 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. of said Reg't.

Book mark: 1

H Miller

410
Vance Alford H.
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10525744	25
2	33412215	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

78 | *16* Cav. | Ky.

Alfred H Vance

C 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Henry Tenn*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 29*, 18*63*

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *Capt Stark*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Died at Government
Post House, Paducah
Ky. Feb. 1, 1864 of
Typhoid, a Delinquent
being Surg. in charge.*

Alfred H Vance

Original

U

16 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred H. Vance

Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Entered April 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 29*, 1863.*

Where *Paducah Ky*.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd a 1st Lt. from 1st Batt'n*

x Supplied from Roll in 2^d and 3^d office

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sergeant

Vance, Alfred H.
Pg, Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2.41

Eni H. H. Vance
Co. A, 16th Reg. Con.

Died Febry '64

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 22, 1864

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Alfred H. Vance was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1864, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1864, at _____,
in Company C, _____¹⁶ Regiment of Ky. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the
months of March and April, 1864, he is reported
a Private and is listed at U.S. Genl Hospital
Paducah Ky. July 4/64. of small pox.

Chas. D. Bush

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(187)

26
me

411
Vandiver John E

Co B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandiver John E

412
Vander John E
Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025367	2
2	10025406	3
3	10025556	4
4	10025582	5
5	10025639	6
6	10025617	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

V. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Vandive

Priv., Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Settler.

W 16 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Vandiver.
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.
100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book Bounty due
1st & 2nd installments.

Book mark:

Sutton

Copied

V

16 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Vandiver
Capt, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Nicholasville Ky
July 3. 64

Book mark:

O. Manning
Capt.

V 16 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Knicker
Pr., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*
assignment in Confinement
at Camp Johnson
since July 1 3.64

Book mark:

Wm. J. Knicker

✓

16 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Vandover

Plt, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: deserted at Ashland

unwilling. Rep July 3rd

1864 due no pay Oct

\$42.71 for Gen property

\$140

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864 and became Co. H of said Reg't.

Book mark:

W. H. Manning

✓

16 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Vandiver
Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined from detachment*
July 13. 64. in confinement
at Camp at Laurel, Ky.
Since July 13. 64
due H.O. 2 M. per day
for 1/2 p. per day as directed 31

born from roll
No more of Co.

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Decr. 1864, and became Co. *K* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Hannon

413
Vandiver John E
Co B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandiver John E

444
Hessner James

Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025731	■
2	10025819	■
3	10025912	■
4	10025990	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

16 Cav.

Ky.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Oct 1 - 31* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.*

Where *Paducah Ky*.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Feb 7*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not at Paducah in receipt of*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

(1864)

James Brown

(Signed)

W

16 Cav. Ky.

James H. Hester

Det, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Cal. 164-8592 do 342*

Book mark:

Sergeant

V

16 Cav.

Ky.

James Verner
Privt., Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *In Hospital*
at Cleveland Tenn

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

✓ 16 Cav. Ky.

James Verner
Put, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due
3d inst \$40

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. D of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Reynolds Copyright.

✓ 415
Wade, William W

Co. L, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026066	2
2	10026126	3
3	10026208	4
4	10026286	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
Book Mark:

See also

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Ladd
Sgt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Sept 30* 186 *4*
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st* 186 *4*
Where *Paducah Ky.*
Period *3* years *

Mustered in:
When
Where *Jan 1st* 186 *4*
Paducah Ky.

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

(1620)

P. F. Evans
Coped.

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Hail

Part, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Due 1st Inst Adj
Hec and 2? do 740.*

Book mark: _____

P. H. Arnold
Copyright.

W | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Hester
Co., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____
Company Muster Roll
July 1st, 1864
Present

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H

16 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Martin
Co. G, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.*

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *G* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

4167
✓ Waller Joseph
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

5 Corporal 4 Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025662
2 10025761
3 10025856
4 10025934

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Heller
5th Corp., Co. C, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 28, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 28/Jan 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

2 | **16 Cav. | Ky.**

01151
4 Carb., Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for James H. Hines, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Just lost to 4th Co. 2nd Div.

Book mark: _____

2278 ent Copy

11 | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Waller

4 Corp., Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copyd.

H | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Maller
4 Corp, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____
100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
100

Remarks: *Bounty Due*
3d inst \$ 40

J
This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *J* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

467
Waller, Martin R.
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025732

2 10025820

3 10025913

4 10025991

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

18 Cav. | Ky.

Martin H. Hatcher
1st, Co. C, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age _____ years

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll*

for _____
Dated *Apr 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in: _____, 1864.*

When *Feb 17*

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1st. Hatcher & Paducah Ky. 164*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: _____

11 16 Cav. Ky.

William A. Walker

1st, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to 2nd Co. 2
captured by Forrest at Paducah
and by Mich. 1st

Book mark:

Sargent

Comm

M

16 Cav.

Ky.

Martin R. Haller

Put, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Captured at
Paducah Ky
March 25/64*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(253)

Copyright

W

16 Cav.

Ky.

Martin R. Maller
Pvt, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at*
Paducah Ky
March 25/64

S
This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *X* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
(252) *Copied.*

Waller, Martin R.
Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entire on Death Roll

81

CASUALTY SHEET
See Enclosurement hereon
No.

M. R. Waller

Private of Company B

16th Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga
April 25, 1864

Page 2 W

Andersonville Records

Not home on roll Co B or Division 16 11/2/64

" " " " " "

in 1864

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 21st, 1874.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt.

Martin H. Barker

Co. C, 16th Regiment N.Y. Cav.

Vol., who Died April 25th

1864, at Andersonville, Ga.

W. J.

W. J.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

Not Registered
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Martin R. Walling
Sgt of Company *D.*
12 Regiment of *Ky Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Prisoner of War
since Mch. 25. 1864.
not counted in the reg.

No 2. 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Martin R. Waller*
 Rank: *Prof* Company: *E* Regiment: *12th*
 Arm: *Can* State: *Ky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Prisoner of War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

See Ohio War Records

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Am. G. Hines

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 23 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sadueah Ky by
 Genl. Forney.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

M. C. Roll of Co. A. 12th

Aug 23 1865

REMARKS.

Just Bussins

Clerk.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Martin R Waller Co C 16 Ky Cav

Enlisted 30th Feb 1862. No Apts. Feb 11/62. At 11th Regt. 1st Div.
Chas. sent to 1st Regt. 1st Div. 11/62.
2d And came to Blakely Aug 22/62

Copied by

J. 8/16/64

Adjutant General's Office.

August 21, 1862

This is accepted as referring to

Co. C, 16 Regt, 1st Div, 1st Army

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 313

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hallen	1st Lt					16 R	16	162	41	7 1/2
Hunter						2 B	3	378		
Miller Martin R	P	16	Ky	6	6		2	375		

Captured at place and date not given, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Apr 23/64

where he died April 25, 1864 of Dysentery # 1643

Paroled at , 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 1864.

Grave 735

see 2, 1st Corp 4/18/74 S.S.

Copied by over

✓ 418
Walters, George
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025733	28
2	10025821	27
3	10025914	28
4	10025992	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

11 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Harkins

Por., Co. *C*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated April 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah Ky* *

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *March 17*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

original

11 **16 Cav.** **Ky.**

George H. Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See List of 1860. 42nd Regt

Book mark:

George H. Carter

M

16 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Walters

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

N

16 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Walters
Pvt., Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due United States for ordnance \$23.45. Bounty due 3rd inst \$40*

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *D* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

Reynolds

✓ 419
Walters, Greenberry
Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025747	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

See 130

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Grenberry Walters

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Det. No 33 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Apr 12, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2 times 2 months 10 days

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Walters, Greenberry
Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 42.

Tr. G. Walter
Co. C, 16th Ky. Cav.

Died April 14/64

RECORDED WITH
AND INDEXED BY
ROLLS

Chas. B.

Wm. H. Brown

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec. 22^d, 1867

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE 1

There is no evidence
It appears from the Books on file in this Office, that
Greenberg, Nathan was enrolled on the
day of , 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
as mustered into service as a on the
day of , 186 , at
in Company B, 16th Regiment of N.Y. City
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the
months of March and April, 1864, he is reported
as Present and Discharged at W. S. Hemp Sadler's
by April 14th 1864 of enrollment.

John. Beck

Best loving Son.

(1987)

2000

420
Nash Martin

Co *C*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Nash Martin

421

Washburn, Wiley
Co. 20, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025734	28
2	10026079	27
3	10026173	26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also

10-2-1862

16 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Harkness

Co. G, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 21 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *enter duty cancelled by him*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

(208)

Sept 21

signed

H | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Willie H. H. H.
Willie H. H., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated April 5* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1864.*

Where *Peacock Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *April 5*, 1864.

Where *Peacock Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D*

*First current roll. No muster-roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

(256)

W. H. H.
Copy.

16 Cav. Ky.

1st, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1861, 1861

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: Sun 1 June 1864
arrived at San Francisco
2nd day of June 1864
1864

Book mark: _____

(258)

Copyright

Washburn, Wiley
Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Int. in Death Roll.

21.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of inventory, specifying the date, place, and causes to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, receipts will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy being to sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Pr. Miller

OF

Pr. Miller Washburn

late of Company C.

16th Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Lexington, Ky.

on the 5th day of Nov. 1864.

A duplicate copy sent
2^d Auditor

13th Office } C. S. M.
Nov. 24/66

Ad. G. Nov. 23/64

This refers to Pr. Miller
Washburn, Co. "D", 16th

Hy. Cary
Crim. Recd.
A. A. Gent.

For
file

Ad. G. WITH

AND C. REGISTERED BY

ROLLS.

Inventory of the effects of Wiley Ashburn late
a Private of Captain _____ of _____ Company C of
the 16th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a carriage driver; he died in U. S. General Hospital at
reason of Spotted Fever on the 6th day of May 186 _____, by

INVENTORY.			
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	✓	Pairs trousers	✓
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	✓
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	
Great coats	✓	Flannel shirts	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	✓
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	
Blouses		Pairs socks	
Stable frocks		Blankets	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the property of the _____

MONEY.	Specie	✓
	Notes	✓

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wiley Washburn
of St. Mary, N. H. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of W. H. Brown, U.S.A. at Lexington, N.H.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
He had no descriptive list at the time of his death.

(DUPLICATES.)

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Campton, N.H.*

DATE: *May 2, 1862*

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. M. Phillips
Capt. Commanding the Company.
2d Regt. V. E. C.

Military Post with General Hospital

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by permission or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant adjutant general, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DECLARED SOLDIERS

The loss of the effects of the _____ of non-commissioned officer or soldier and of the _____ of you with a short period after the decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Pharmacist to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed as the legal representatives of the deceased.

The net balance of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement of sales, or account of the proceeds, they obtained by the _____ non-commissioned officer, accompanied by the Pharmacist's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant-General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the _____ of the effects of _____, late of company (_____) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 2 - When your cash is not to be taken to take receipts to duplicate them use the transfer for any funds turned over to him. Our copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

Late of Company *C.*

Volunteers, who died at Scranton, Ky.

Head Ins: W. Comp: 2^d Batt, U. R. C.
U. S. A. Genl: Hospital, Lexington, Ky
March 15. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant
Genl: H. S. G. with the information, that
Wiley Washburn was erroneously reported
as belonging to Co. H. Early instead of
16th Co. Early. Final statements could
not be furnished, as he had no descrip-
tive list. The commanding Officer of his
Company has been requested to forward
them to Adj't: Genl's Office.

Very respectfully
your obedient servant
David G. Falconer
1st Lieut. V. R. C. &
Military, Assistant at General
Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Wiley Washburn late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
 the 16th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. General Hospital, at
Leamington, Ky on the 5th day of May 1867, by
 reason of Spotted Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/.	Pairs trousers.....		Knapesacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/.		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/.	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/.	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Mankets.....			
Faigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/.		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Wiley Washburn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Dr. R. Peter R. A. Surgeon U.S.A. at Leamington, Ky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
We had no descriptive list at the time of his death.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Leamington, Ky

DATE: March 15th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

David G. Falconer
1st Lieut. U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company
Military Assistant at General Hospital

✓ 422
Waters, John

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024981	26
2	10025085	27
3	10025177	28
4	10025272	29
5	33412001	30
6	31502717	31
7	31753009	32
8	33237961	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. L. Cav. | Ky.

John Waters
Co. A. 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion fair
Eyes gray; hair dark
Where born Stark Ohio
Occupation Rockery

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 21, 1863.
Where Paducah
By whom Bachman; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Deserted Co 13 June
apprehended on 1 about
1 of August.

James
Cavalry

St 1 16 Cav Ky.

John Staters
Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated July 31, 1864, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Ohio.

Deserted

When May, 1863

Where

Ky.

Arrested:

When July 16, 1864

Where Cincinnati, O.

Remarks: Amount paid
for arrest \$300

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at

Cincinnati July 31 1864.

Good

Copied

No 16 Bar. 1st Regt

John Waters
Pvt., Co. 4, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated July 14, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 1 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:
When June, 1864.
Where Lynchburg, Ky.

Arrested:
When June 14, 1865.
Where Paducah, Ky.

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at _____, 1865.

by H. H. Lyness
Asst. Comdg Post.

Chas. A. ...
Capt.

W

16 Cav.

Ky.

Ino. Waters

Prt, Co. A., 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864, Absent in arrest
at Camp Nelson, Ky,
since on or about
July 16/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Underwood

(646)

Copyist.

44 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John Waters
Capt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: X. 16 Reg't Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. X. 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rollman
Copyright

71

16 Cav.

Ky.

John Waters

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged (Dec) 13 June 1864
took care horse & equipments
& Ballack Carriage complete
& Saddle & Belt*

Book mark:

R. W. Waters

Copyd.

At

16 Cav.

Ky.

John Walters

Priv

Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quarantined (Co) June 13/64*

took one horse & equipments

to Ballard Carline complete

with Sash & Belt

Book mark:

H Miller

21 16 Cav. Ky.

John Waters

Plt, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Received for pay 12/64
took one horse & equipments
1 saddle & carbine complete
& sabre. All accounted and
confirmed Aug 2/64 \$36 paid
by H.P. Goodrich Capt &
\$42 m for apprehension.

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated
with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of
said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

Cover

✓ 423
Watkins, William H.

Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

3rd Sergeant | 3rd Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025731	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

18 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Hatcher
2d Sgt, Co. C, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 1 1864 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Jan 7, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To 1st of Feb 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

(1864)

Copy

Copy

Watkins, William H.
Sgt., Co. C, 16 *Reg't* *Ky. Cav.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ente a Gent. Coll.

85

N. 46. 1864

21.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
OF Wm. B. Watkins Serjt.
late of Company (C.), 16th Ky.
Reg't of Cavalry, Vol's who died
at Paducah, Kentucky,
the 3^d day of April 1864.

A true copy of the original
document
as it appears in the
original file

With reference

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

William H. Watkins, Sergeant — late of
 Captain *John Stokes* — Company (*C.*), of the *16th Reg.*
 Regiment *Cavalry, Volunteers* was enlisted by
 on the _____ day of _____ 186____,

to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____, is _____ years of age,
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,

_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in *Hosp. No. 3 at Paducah, Kentucky* —
 on the *third* day of *April* — 186____.
 Cause of death *gunshot wound through right shoulder*
and lung (received in the attack by Forrest on Paducah,
March 25, 1864.)

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Patigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.		
No.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
																			Specie	Bank Notes

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Sergeant*
William H. Watkins deceased, and are in
 store at *U. S. A. Gen. Hosp. No. 3. Paducah, Kenty.*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Paducah, Kentucky.
April 4th 1864

L. S. Horton,
A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

NOTE 1. The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 90th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2. With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

424.

Weaver, Asher

Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Privates

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025822	25
2	10025915	26
3	10025993	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

77 | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Isaac Hunter

1st, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for May 4, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 30th Dec 1862 12th 1864

Discharged & mustered
in 1864 at
Richmond, Va.
first roll in which
name appears
20th Feb. 64

Book mark:

16 Cav.

Ky.

Asher Weaver
Pot, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copy

H

16 Cav.

Ky.

Asher Weaver

Plt, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due*
3^d inst \$40

L
This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec, 1864, and became Co. *L* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

✓ 425
Weaver, John W

Co. C, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Always Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025823	25
2	10025916	27
3	10025994	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17 | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: not last horse

Discharged & mustered
on April 27. 1864 at
Paducah, Ky. 349
with no in which
name appears
of 1st Regt

Book mark: _____

not

H

16 Cav.

Ky.

John A Weaver

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(563)

Copyright

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John A Weaver
Plt, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due
ad inst \$40

+ Marshall Weaver's name appears
in column of names present

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. D of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copyright.

✓ 426
Weaver, Marshall

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025824

2 10025917

3 10025995

4 33412221

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

W. 16 Cav. | Ky.

Marshal S Weaver

Co. C 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Gauley Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 27, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom L. M. G. Hurt; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Captured Dec. 1864

Van Dranken

Captain

12

Charles H. Brown
Kentucky

Per, Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Wm. J. ...

for
Present or absent.

Present or absent.....
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *See list of horse equipments*

Valuation of _____
Remarks: _____
Approved by _____
Date _____

Feb 27/54
* 24
First dose on which
name appears
D.O. file

Book mark:-

~~SECRET~~ Copy

MAY 22-

10025917

618914

W

16 Cav.

Ky.

Marshall Weaver

Put

; Co. C, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(213)

Copyright

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Marshall Weaver
Pvt, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due*
3^d inst \$ 40

** John A Weaver's name appears*
in column of names present

J
This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec, 1864, and became Co. *C* 16 Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(R35)

(Original)

✓ 4270
Weeks, James R.

Co. B., 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025369	25
2	10025458	26
3	10025534	27
4	10025619	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Dr. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Weeks.

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 14, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky..*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitler.

24.

16 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Miller

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corp. Bounty due
1st & 2nd installments.

Book mark:

Sitter

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Sticks
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *94* for *loss of ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop water belt
saddles, thong
and bridle com-
bines and harness*

Book mark:

James R. Sticks

H | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Hicks
Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Punty due 3^d Jan
\$40, due 110 for ordnance
\$3.78 for -

1 Copy from Roll

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. H of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. J. Ind.

428
Wharton, William

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

3rd Corporal 3rd Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10024918

2 10025071

3 10025162

4 10025258

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also:

H | 16 Cav. | Ky.
William H. Hinton
S. Capt, Co. F, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.

Period one years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 16 Reg't Ky.
Cavalry.
†First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Counihan
Capped

71 16 Cav. Ky.

William X. Hunter
3rd Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present (Oct 8 June 1864)
Lack of horse & equipments to
& Balland Carbine Company
& Salve & Belt.

Book mark:

Robertson
Copper

M 16 Cav. Ky.

William Shortline
3rd Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted (60) June 3/64*
Took horse & equipments
to Ballard's line complete
& a horse & bell

Book mark:

W. Miller

Q

16 Cav.

Ky.

William Whorton
3rd Corp, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Arrested June 8/64*
Took one horse & equipments
& Ballard carbine complete
& Sabers. Left. arrested.
Confirmed June 21/64

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied.

Wharton William
Capt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Application
for
Platons by
Mrs P. A. Wharton

May 2nd 1865.

Respectfully appeared and
referred to Col. J. S. Foster
and Post Smithland Ky with
information that I have inter-
-ed Mrs Wharton and find
her circumstances conclusive
-ing of his within statement.
and, therefore deeming of the
-ficial of the Government.

George A. Leary
1st Lieut. Battery
13th Wis. Inf.

Platons furnished for the month
of May 1865

Platons furnished for the
month of June 1865

Platons furnished for the
month of July 1865

Wharton, P. A.
16 Ky Cir

Wm. C. Winton
Comdg. Cont. 3

Wm. C. Winton
14/10/1863

Dear Sir, I am the
wife of W. C. Winton who is in the
U.S. Service (Co. "A", 1st Regt. N.Y. Art.)
and have three (3) helpless children
and in disabled circumstances
(as to food) and not able to sup-
ply myself. I am therefore compelled
to apply to you for rations for myself
and family.

I am &c. &c.
W. C. Winton

✓ White ⁴³⁹ Thomas

Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025372	2	
2	10025380	3	
3	10025387	4	
4	10025390	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas White

Priv., Co., 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitter.

M. | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas White.

Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave since June 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copied.



16 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas White

Per, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

Remarks: *deserted at
Nicholasville Ky
June 24. 64*

Book mark :

Humming

M

16 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas White
Pot., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*

Present or absent, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Paducah*
Feb. 11th June 24 64

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *K* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

(225)

McGinnis

430
Wharton William

Co *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Carpenter ~~Carpenter~~

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wharton William

432
White Thomas

Co *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

White Thomas

431
Wornton William

Co *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wornton William

433

✓
Wilkins, George

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 25293	25
2	100 25389	27
3	100 25583	28
4	100 25618	29
5	100 25719	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2237. A. 49.

See also 15 Ky. Cav.

W. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

George Wilkine.

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky. *

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed Mar. 17/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: 290. Ser 2237-a-77

Sitter.

Copyed.

W. 16 Cav. | Ky.

George Wilkins.

Sergt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Govt. Bounty due*
1st & 2^d installments.

Book mark:

Dittler.

M 16 Cav. | Ky.

George McKinnis

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀ for *loss of ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced to rank
from 1st July 22. 64
by order of Major
Barnes Comd'g 2nd
Thorp and Bruck
Canteen & haversack*

Book mark:

McKinnis

H

16 Cav.

Ky.

George Wilkins
Por, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to rank,*
from Capt. July 22. 64
by order of G. F. Barnes
capt. Comdr. Bounty due
3^d Inst. 140. due.

1 born from Roll

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *H* of said Reg't.

Book mark: *see 22 11 79*

W. H. Cannon

W 1 16 Cany 1 Ky

George Willkin

, Co. B., 16 Regt Ky. Cany

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2237 - A - 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 21, 1879.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in
Co. B. 15 Ky Cany

72
Copies.

✓ 434
Willbanks, Bennett

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024985	26
2	10025086	27
3	10025178	28
4	10025273	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10-131 A-56.2534.13.83

See also

H | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Bennett Hillbaker
Plt, Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period 2 years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks see 12131 - 9-56 - filed with
2854-13-83

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky.
Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rosenbaum
Lieut.

46

16 Cav. Ky.

Bennett Hillbanks

Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 13th June 1864
took one horse & Equipments
& Ballistol Canine Company
& Baber & Bell

Book mark 12131 - A - 56

Reuben

24 16 Cav. Ky.

Bennet Millbanks

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged (for) June 2/64

took one horse & equipments

1. Ballard Caroline Crayfield

2. Sabin & Bell

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copyright.

Q1 16 Cav. Ky.

Bennett Willhams

Plt, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested for June 1864

took his horse & equip

& Ballard machine complete

& saddle - arrested and

confined in or about July 1864

\$30 paid by J E Hall Capt

& \$200 for apprehension

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

Chaplain

✓ 435
Williams, Doctor C

Co. *D*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 2 6064	25
2	100 2 6165	26
3	100 2 6207	27
4	100 2 6285	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor C. Williams

Privt, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated April 30* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15th*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Period *2* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Mar 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Found*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

W. C. Crane

N | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Williams

Part, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Given for 1st Reg't Ky. Cav. and 1st Co. D. Reported successful, 1862 at Chickasaw. Charges one horse and 10 equipments and one harness and accoutrements.*

Book mark:

J. A. Evans

| 16 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Williams

Co. D, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

80 and 100 and 100
100 and 100 and 100
100 and 100 and 100

Book mark:

James L. Williams

11 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor M. Williams
Co. 2, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Intd 13th Nov 1864
2nd Intd 14th Nov 1864
3rd Intd 15th Nov 1864
4th Intd 16th Nov 1864
5th Intd 17th Nov 1864
6th Intd 18th Nov 1864
7th Intd 19th Nov 1864
8th Intd 20th Nov 1864
9th Intd 21st Nov 1864
10th Intd 22nd Nov 1864
11th Intd 23rd Nov 1864
12th Intd 24th Nov 1864
13th Intd 25th Nov 1864
14th Intd 26th Nov 1864
15th Intd 27th Nov 1864
16th Intd 28th Nov 1864
17th Intd 29th Nov 1864
18th Intd 30th Nov 1864
19th Intd 1st Dec 1864
20th Intd 2nd Dec 1864
21st Intd 3rd Dec 1864
22nd Intd 4th Dec 1864
23rd Intd 5th Dec 1864
24th Intd 6th Dec 1864
25th Intd 7th Dec 1864
26th Intd 8th Dec 1864
27th Intd 9th Dec 1864
28th Intd 10th Dec 1864
29th Intd 11th Dec 1864
30th Intd 12th Dec 1864
31st Intd 13th Dec 1864
32nd Intd 14th Dec 1864
33rd Intd 15th Dec 1864
34th Intd 16th Dec 1864
35th Intd 17th Dec 1864
36th Intd 18th Dec 1864
37th Intd 19th Dec 1864
38th Intd 20th Dec 1864
39th Intd 21st Dec 1864
40th Intd 22nd Dec 1864
41st Intd 23rd Dec 1864
42nd Intd 24th Dec 1864
43rd Intd 25th Dec 1864
44th Intd 26th Dec 1864
45th Intd 27th Dec 1864
46th Intd 28th Dec 1864
47th Intd 29th Dec 1864
48th Intd 30th Dec 1864
49th Intd 31st Dec 1864
50th Intd 1st Jan 1865
51st Intd 2nd Jan 1865
52nd Intd 3rd Jan 1865
53rd Intd 4th Jan 1865
54th Intd 5th Jan 1865
55th Intd 6th Jan 1865
56th Intd 7th Jan 1865
57th Intd 8th Jan 1865
58th Intd 9th Jan 1865
59th Intd 10th Jan 1865
60th Intd 11th Jan 1865
61st Intd 12th Jan 1865
62nd Intd 13th Jan 1865
63rd Intd 14th Jan 1865
64th Intd 15th Jan 1865
65th Intd 16th Jan 1865
66th Intd 17th Jan 1865
67th Intd 18th Jan 1865
68th Intd 19th Jan 1865
69th Intd 20th Jan 1865
70th Intd 21st Jan 1865
71st Intd 22nd Jan 1865
72nd Intd 23rd Jan 1865
73rd Intd 24th Jan 1865
74th Intd 25th Jan 1865
75th Intd 26th Jan 1865
76th Intd 27th Jan 1865
77th Intd 28th Jan 1865
78th Intd 29th Jan 1865
79th Intd 30th Jan 1865
80th Intd 31st Jan 1865
81st Intd 1st Feb 1865
82nd Intd 2nd Feb 1865
83rd Intd 3rd Feb 1865
84th Intd 4th Feb 1865
85th Intd 5th Feb 1865
86th Intd 6th Feb 1865
87th Intd 7th Feb 1865
88th Intd 8th Feb 1865
89th Intd 9th Feb 1865
90th Intd 10th Feb 1865
91st Intd 11th Feb 1865
92nd Intd 12th Feb 1865
93rd Intd 13th Feb 1865
94th Intd 14th Feb 1865
95th Intd 15th Feb 1865
96th Intd 16th Feb 1865
97th Intd 17th Feb 1865
98th Intd 18th Feb 1865
99th Intd 19th Feb 1865
100th Intd 20th Feb 1865

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. 2 of said Reg't.

Book mark:

James H. Williams

Copyist.

436

Williams, James

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 25 371	25
2	100 25 459	27
3	100 25 586	28
4	100 25 621	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

James Williams.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 22, 1864.*

Where

Paducah, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When

Mar. 17, 1864.

Where

Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital (over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Siller

Copyist.

MAY 22

10025371

☆ 1891 ☆

at Paducah, Ky.

N. | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Williams.

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hosp't at Paducah,
Ky. since Apr. 20/64*

Book mark:

Sitter.

M

16 Cav.

Ky.

James Williams

Pr, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*
at Paducah
Ky since April
64

Book mark:

W. Williams

M

16 Cav.

Ky.

James Williams

Pvt, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick on horse*
at Paducah, Ky
since April 20. 64

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec., 1864, and became Co. *K* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

W. H. ...

✓ 437
William John

Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26065	26
2	100 26166	27
3	100 26244	28
4	100 26316	29
5	33412293	30
6	36287968	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John Williams

Privt, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated April 30* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Mar 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Privt April 1864*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

J. F. Cross

16 Cav. | Ky.

John Williams.
Privt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st Inst. 1864*
160 and 1/2 of 1st
2 months. After exp. at
at Inducement of

Book mark:

P. F. Case
Copyright

16 Cav. | Ky.

_____, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Admitted 1st*

at Paducah

Book mark: _____

H 16 Cav. Ky.

John Williams
Comd., 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged April 1864*
at Richmond Va

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *22* of said Reg't.

Book mark:

W. 16 Cav. | Ky.

John Williams

Co. D 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Ballouay, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom T. P. Carter; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 25/64
at Paducah, Ky.

Saxton

W

16 Cav.

Ky.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. D., 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1864, Absent sick in
Hosp. No. 3 Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. Underwood

Copyright.

✓ 438
Williams, Lorenzo D.

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10025368

2 10025457

3 10025535-1

4 10025522

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Lorenzo D. Williams.
Priv., Co. B., 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Paducah, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital (over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B., 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

†First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitter.

MAY 22

10025368

018910

at Paducah, Ky.

W.

16 Cav.

Ky.

Lorenz O. Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gov't County due
1st & 2^d installments.

Book mark: _____

W. L. L. L.

16 Cav. | Ky.

Lorenzo D. Williams
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Aug 1st*

Book mark:

W. H. Harris

M | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Lieut. D. Williams
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____
100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
100

Remarks: In confinement
at Nashville, Tenn
since Aug 20, 64
due \$40 for ordnance
\$4 -

2 born from Roll

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov.
or Dec, 1864, and became Co. H, of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Manning

Williams, L. D.

\$, Co D , 16 Reg't Ky Cav

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Sh.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Gibson May W. L.
June 18. 1864
Recept for Williams
Description

Ed Williams
1316 Ky Car

May 1864. This paper was formerly
in the possession of the Provost
Marshal of the 1st District of Ky., viz
the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

Office Provost Marshal,

Paducah, Ky. June 18th 1864.

Received of Capt. D. B. Webb
Dist. Regt. Mar. Over X. O. Williams
Bgt Co. D "16th Regt. Cav. a deserter, do
be sent forward to his Regt.

W. L. Gibson
Maj. Vols Mas
for Ensignes etc

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

W. G. Williams
Co. B. 15th Reg. Cav.
Jan. 18th 1865.
Louisville Ky.
Sedgwick Gen. Hosp.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Lt. Williams</i>
Number and locality of the grave	<i>Range 58 Grave 35.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.	<i>Two Hundred & seventy five</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>16th Ky Cav. Private Co. "D"</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Paducah Ky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	<i>Single. Mother's address, Nancy Williams Paducah Ky</i>
Cause of death	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>Twenty Six</i>
Nativity	<i>Tennessee</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Jan. 18th 1865 Jan 20th 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*One, Uniform Jacket, One, Pair Trousers, Two
Pair Cotton Drawers, One, Flannel Shirt, One
Pair Boots,
Effect Expensed to his Mother Nancy
Williams. Paducah Ky. Feb 25 1865.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen G. Sullivan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE that I am 24 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Adelphi, the 12 day of Dec, 1863

WITNESS:

Wm. C. Sullivan Stephen G. Sullivan

No.
Stephen G. Sullivan
 Volunteered at Adelphi
Dec 12, 1863
 By Stephen G. Sullivan
Adjutant Regiment of
1st Regt
 ...enlistment; last served in
 Company (.....) Regiment of.....
 Discharged 186.....

Filed July 12/57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
 of; that the said
 is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his
 volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three
 years.

GIVEN at the day of 186.....

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Lorenzo D. Williams* born in *Wayne Co* in the
State of *Georgia* aged *26* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12* day
of *Dec* 186 *3* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Lorenzo D. Williams* do solemnly swear that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Adelphi Ky*
this *12* day of *Dec* 186 *3* *Lorenzo D. Williams*
Before *Major Wm L. Wilson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Horton
A. Asst. Surgeon. U. S. A. —

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lorenzo*
D. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes *Brown* hair *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

John E. Williamson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Company
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Company

Late of Company *1st*

1st Reg't of *1st*

Volunteers, who died at *San Juan*

on the *1st* day of *January* 186*1*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Article 1. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier of this army shall be found guilty of any of the following offenses, he shall be liable to be punished by death, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years, or by any other punishment which the court-martial may think proper to inflict, according to the nature and extent of the offense.

Article 2. Any soldier who shall be found guilty of desertion, or of being absent from his regiment without leave, or of being absent from his regiment for a period exceeding thirty days, shall be liable to be punished by death, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years, or by any other punishment which the court-martial may think proper to inflict, according to the nature and extent of the offense.

Article 3. Any soldier who shall be found guilty of being absent from his regiment without leave, or of being absent from his regiment for a period exceeding thirty days, shall be liable to be punished by death, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years, or by any other punishment which the court-martial may think proper to inflict, according to the nature and extent of the offense.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

Article 1. Any soldier who shall be found guilty of desertion, or of being absent from his regiment without leave, or of being absent from his regiment for a period exceeding thirty days, shall be liable to be punished by death, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years, or by any other punishment which the court-martial may think proper to inflict, according to the nature and extent of the offense.

Article 2. Any soldier who shall be found guilty of being absent from his regiment without leave, or of being absent from his regiment for a period exceeding thirty days, shall be liable to be punished by death, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years, or by any other punishment which the court-martial may think proper to inflict, according to the nature and extent of the offense.

Article 3. Any soldier who shall be found guilty of being absent from his regiment without leave, or of being absent from his regiment for a period exceeding thirty days, shall be liable to be punished by death, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years, or by any other punishment which the court-martial may think proper to inflict, according to the nature and extent of the offense.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John A. Smith

Lieut of Company 1st

1st Regt of 2nd

Volunteers, who died at Fort Sumter

on the 17th day of April 1861.

Inventory of the effects of L. D. Williams late
 of Captain Company of
 the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
 the 1st day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1862, at
 in Company Company Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
 years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis in the State
 of Missouri; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

he died in St. Louis at St. Louis on the 1st day of August 1862, by
 reason of Smallpox

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knipencks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Furage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Patigue overalls.....		Flavours.....		Specie.....	
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of L. D. Williams
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of St. Louis at St. Louis
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: St. Louis

DATE: August 1st 1862

L. D. Williams
Sergeant
Commanding the Company.

Hidgwick Mineral Spring at
Lonsdale N.Y. Jan 1863

Received of J. H. Grove Aug 28, the following named articles
being the effects of Private S. D. Williams, late of Comp B
11th Regt N.Y. who now deceased, which I claim as his brother
One 1/2, Whigam jacket. One, 1/2, Fair Drovers One 1/2
Fair Book. Nov. 2, Fair Cotton Drawers. One 1/2 Flannel shirt.

Witness
J. B. Hargravy
at Callaway
Signed by me this 13 day of February 1863

Subscribed before
me this 13 day of Feb
1863 Jm Dickinson S. D. Williams Seal.

✓ 439 *L*
Williams, Thomas

Co. *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024982	25
2	10025056	26
3	10025144	27
4	10025238	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

44 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rosenbaum

41

16 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Williams

Pat., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Inst. Bty \$60.00

and 2nd do \$40.00

In Hospital at Camp Ruler

Book mark:

Ruler

21 16 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Williams
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 1864, 1864.
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Inst Bly \$60
2nd Inst Bly \$40
Hopt at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

H Miller Copyright

W 16 Cav. Ky.
Thomas Williams
Pvt. Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present or absent absent
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dis 1st inst P. 46
2nd inst 4/10 1st inst 46
In Hopt at Camp Nelson
Ky

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____
H Miller Capt.

✓ 440
Williams, William

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier | C. Seng

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 24924	2
2	100 25013	3
3	100 25101	4
4	100 25194	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓
Book Mark:

See also

Y | 16 Cav. | Ky.

William Williams
Junior, Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rounlan
(copied)

71 **16 Cav. | Ky.**

William Hilliard
Farrier, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Am, at duty 31st Aug 1864 and
2nd do 1864

Book mark:

Countdown Copyright

W

16 Cav.

Ky.

William Williams
Com Sgt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*

farrier to Com Sgt
July 1/64

Book mark:

H Miller

11 | 16 Cav. | Ky.
William Williams
C. Sgt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Have 3rd Inst Bdy Byl.

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. D of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

Williams, Wm J.
D, Co. A, 16 Regt Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital, *Emptive*
 Name of Patient, *W. J. Williams*
 Disease or Injury, *Varicella*
 Result, *Recovery*
 Date of Transmission, *Dec. 22/14*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

16 Key

16 Patient Convalescing freely -
 sits up most of the time.
 Doing well - has
 Parotitis -
 Parotitis subsiding. Has
 Scabies slightly

Dec 6 Dr. Kim. Chlor.
" 11 Iron Breast
" 16 " " "
 Pulv. Doveri gr X
 S. 7. 44. S.
" 18 Ungt. Sulphuris
 apply to hands.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 2, Bed 11, Branch 2 Eruptive Louisville, Ky.
 Name Wm J. Williams Age 15 Rank priv Co. A Regiment 16 Ky Cav
 (Rebel Prisoner)

Disease or Injury, Varicella

Result,

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

A. J. J. J. J. J.
A. J. J. J. J.

DATE OF

Admission, Nov 12th
 Return to duty, cured, Dec 2nd
 Furlough,
 Discharge from service,
 Transfer to another Hospital,
 Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
-------	------------	-------	---

Nov 13	R. Pulv Opium gr vi Hyd Chlor. mty gr iij Met in chest. no vi der. Sig. one cup 4 hours	LOW	
--------	---	-----	--

Patient a stout boy. Has been sick a week. Eruption becoming pustular. Has some diarrhea — ash-colored stools.

" 15	Cont. Grange of Sol. Sodae Chlor. R. Misch. Neutralis Bf every 3 hours		
------	---	--	--

Pustules looking finely. Cohesive at points. Throat very sore. Diarrhea checked. Pulse 88.

" 17	C. T		
------	------	--	--

Pulse 96.

" 18	R. N. Ricini Bf cum Tr. Opium gr. xv. ch Spt. Sacand. Co. Bf Sig. S. S. C. T.		
------	---	--	--

Pulse 112. No alvine passage for 2 days — tongue looks well.

" 20	R. Mag. Sulph. Bf Acid. Sulph. Annot. gr. xl Aqueae Bf iv Metzig. Tuberc. 2 3 hours.		
------	--	--	--

Pulse 112 full. Tongue dusky red — bright edges. Had one alvine passage yesterday.

" 23	Misch. Neutralis Bf Sig 3 hours.		
------	-------------------------------------	--	--

Pulse 80. Fac. clearing off. Bowels regular — doing well.

" 24	Full Quinia gr iij to die — Opium at night		
------	---	--	--

Doing finely.

441
Williamson, John E
Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.
Captain / Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10024847
2 10025285
3 10025380
4 10025471
5 10025558
6 10025640
7 10025720

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 23905.70 + 162081
See also

17 - 16 Co - Ky
John C. Williamson
Capt, Co. 12, 16 Reg't Ky Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Washington, D.C. July 9, 1870,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 17 day of March, 1861,

date of any vacancy & from

which said

vice

Notation:

John C. William

is considered by this

Reg't as commissioning

to the grade of Capt to

take effect from Mch.

16th, 1861, 16th

Reg't.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 2391.1.1870

Harmon

Capt.

W. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Williamson
Capt., Co. B., 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 17, 1864.*

Where Frankford, Ky. *

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B., 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitter.

W.

16 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Williamson.

Capt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

M

16 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Williamson

Capt., Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on



Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

Williamson
Capt.

16 Cav. | Ky.

Capt. Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct, 1864.

for _____
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$-----100

Valuation of Horse equipment

Remarks: Commissary
2^d Lieut. Selby 8. 64 due
one months pay
from February
1st Capt. Commissary
to Mch 17. 64 date of
mustor in 2^d Form full

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1861, and became Co. ~~16~~ of said Reg't.

Book mark :

O. L. Mumford

34 | *16 Cav. | Ky.*
John E. Williamson
Capt, Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Rev. 165841 - with
Book mark: *74. 239. 15. 1870.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Mar. 29, 1890.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

Captain
Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vol.
to take effect from *March 16, 1864,*
and to file an original
thereof.

John

Original.

W. 16 Cav. 1 Ky.
John E. Williamson
Capt. 2d St. B., 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 239 V.S. 1870.

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

June 17, 1895.
Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of
Recruiting 2d Lieut.
Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky
Cavalry
to take effect from Feb. 2, 1864.
to fill an original vacancy.

W. N.

C. P. M.

Co. L, **16 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10726068

1072625

8 19426209

152297

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1000-1005.

10

11

13

24

15. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 93(463), 1089-1092.

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Now, after computing \mathbf{F}_1 and \mathbf{F}_2 , we have $\mathbf{F}_1 = \mathbf{F}_2 = \mathbf{F}$, and the algorithm terminates.

.....

7

1000

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

8

Book Mark:

See also

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Williamson
Private, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll*

for *dated April 30* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Period *6* years.*

Mustered in:

When *May 17* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: _____

J. P. Crane
(signed)

H | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah T. Williamson
Privt, Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st Inst Oblig'd*
and 2^d to 140.

Book mark: _____

P. H. Evans
Copyright

H

16 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Williams

Co., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **16 Cav.** | **Ky.**
James T. Williamson
_____, Co. _____, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Adopted by the 16th Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec. 1864, and became Co. 7th of said Reg't.*

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec. 1864, and became Co. 7th of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

James T. Williamson
Copyist.

443
Wilson John

Co *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson John

4447
Wilson, John

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 24 980	2
2	100 25 055	2
3	100 25 143	2
4	100 25 287	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John Wilson
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky..*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Reuben (copied)

Ky.

P. L......, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: due 1st Inst. Sty 861
and 2nd do 846

Book mark:

Russell

M

16 Cav. Ky.

John Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

It | 16 Cav. | Ky.

John Willson
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep & Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 3d inst 1864

* Also designated as Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Original.

445

Wilson, William H

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10025370	26
2	10025448	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 16 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Wilson,
Priv, Co. B, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. 17 to Apr. 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 3-, 1864.*

Where Paducah, Ky..*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Mar. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: _____

Sitter

(copied)

MAY 22

10025370

018910

leave since mar. 20/64

W. **16 Cav. | Ky.**

William H. Wilson.

Priv, Co. B, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Paducah,
Ky. March 20, 1864.

No more roll further for
W. H. Wilson.

Book mark:

Sitter.

✓ 446
Winston, James W.

Co. B, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10020376	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W.

16 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Winston

Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1864.*

Where *Paducah, Ky.* *

Period *3* years *

Mustered in:

When *Mar 17*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl (over)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Sitter.

(1864)

Copyd.

Winston, James M.
Co. B, 16^{Reg't} Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ents - Death Roll.

80

APR 29/1864

This refers to ⁸⁰James
H. Winston, Co. B, 16th Regt
Cav. he having died prior
to Apr 15th the date of
consolidation. He 16th will
be 12th Regt Cav.

Account Due by
11. A. Hunt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 30 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2^d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND COLLECTED BY
AGENTS

Q. R. 412.

864

FINAL STATEMENT

See Endorsement

James H. Winston
12th Regt of ^{16th} Cavalry
Co. B

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts too must pay, due, are turned by the Adj. Gen. of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Williams a White of
Captain William Company (A) of the 72 Regiment of Cal Country
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of California, born in Logan Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 42 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Physician, having joined the company on
its original organization at San Francisco, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at San Francisco, on the seventeenth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in California to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge 17th day of April 1865 (of Love)

The said James H. Williams was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty dollars, since the _____ day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. See P. 100, 101, 102

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at San Francisco, this 29th day
of June, 1865.

Samuel B. H. H.
W. H. H.

Commanding Company

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I.

James McWilliamson born in *Logan Co* in the
State of *Kentucky* aged *42*
years, and by occupation
a Physician

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *3* day
of *Jan* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James McWilliamson* do solemnly swear that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sevier Co Ky*
this *3* day of *Jan* 186*4*

BEFORE

Major Wm L Gibson
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Horton,

A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James*
McWilliamson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *6* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

John Williamson

RECRUITING OFFICER.

447
Harts August

Co *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harts August

448
Noarts Enarts

Co *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noarts Enarts

9

449
Worts, August
Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10024984
2 10025058
3 10025146
4 10025250

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

44 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

August Wertz
Privt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Quintan (copy)

48

16 Cav. | Ky.

August 1864

Pat., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st due Reg't \$60.00
and 2nd do \$40.00

Book mark:

Reuben

Copyright

16 Cav. Ky.

11 *August* *Novels*
Pot, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July 2* *Aug*, 186*1*/₂.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

Copy

It 16 Cav. Ky.

August Worts

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lied in Hopt at

Knoxville Tenn.

Due 3^d inst Pety \$40

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. D of said Reg't.

Book mark: Lied in Hopt at (over)

H Miller

Copies

MAY 22

10025250

018910

*Book mark
Knoxville Tenn Oct
9/64 vide LHR*

450
Worts, Egnarts
Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024983	2
2	10025057	2
3	10025145	2
4	10025239	2
5	33411962	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

YH | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Egnarta Morts
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When See 24, 1863.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rouland
(copied.)

71 16 Cav. Ky.

Egmont Horse

Pat, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks See 1st Int. Reg't 1864
and 2nd do 1864

Book mark:

Countdown Copied.

01 16 Cav. Ky.

Emert Woods

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

24 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Egnarts Marks
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Have 3d inst Bty 4/10

* Also designated as Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

H Miller Cav.

H. 1/6 Cav. | Ky.

E. H. H. H.

, Co. *A*, *6* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*.

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 186 *2*

Where *Paducah*

By whom *Richman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

451
Wray, Samuel

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Trumpeter Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 24925
2 100 25014
3 100 25106
4 100 25199

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Gray
Lumpk Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

(152.7)

Round

Copy.

71 16 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel May
Reg't, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Feb. 1864 \$60.00
and 2nd do \$40.00

Book mark: _____

It

16 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Wray

Drumpler, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

H 16 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel May

Trumple, Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due 2d inst Bly \$40*

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 22 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. C of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

H Miller

452
Wright, Thomas
Co. *A*, 16 Kentucky Cav.

7th Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *100 24922*
2 *100 25089*
3 *100 25182*
4 *100 25277*

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wright

7th Capt., Co. A., 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1864.

When Jan 24, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Camp April 29.
Paducah Ky

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rosenbaum
(signed)

71 16 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Wright
7 Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged (No) 29 April 1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copyright

Or 16 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Wright
Co. A, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted (Co) Apr 29/64*

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

21

16 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas White

Capt., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Co. Apr 29

1864

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864, and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller

Capt.

453 Hilary G
Water Hillard Co

Co. D, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 24047	2
2	100 24127	3
3	100 24210	4
4	100 24288	5
5	36287473	6
6	06412242	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

W | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Richard J. Yates
Privt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Satd April 30* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 20th*, 186*4*.*

Where *Paducah Ky.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Mustered in:

When *Mar 17*, 186*4*.*

Where *Paducah Ky.*.*

Present or absent *Present*.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

R. J. Yates

Y. | 18 Cav. | Ky.

William, S. Gates.

Privt., Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Not Obliged
Feb. and 2^d to 4th 1864*

Book mark:

W. H. Evans

W. H. Yates
16 Cav.

Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1864

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *In uniform and
on duty at
Fort Randall*

** Corrected by me*

Book mark: _____

24
0

16 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Bates

Co. D, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 2 Oct, 1864*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Reg't Ky. Cav. 1862*

No m.o.R. of Co.

This organization was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec. 1864, and became Co. *12* of said Reg't.

Book mark: _____

William H. Bates

Copyright

Y | 16 Cav. | Ky.
H. G. Yates^{*}
Pvt., Co D., 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864, Absent in arrest
at Camp Nelson
since July 29/64.

Oct. 1864, Absent in arrest
at Camp Nelson Ky.
since on or about
June 20/64.

* Name also appears as
Hilary Yates.

Book mark:

O. H. Underwood

Y 116 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Yates

Co. D, 116 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Wake, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. P. Carter; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: In confinement

awaiting trial for

desertion by court

martial.

Restored

to duty June 25/65

by order Bvt. Maj.

Gen. Gillem.

Saxton

Approved

454
Yook Ben C.

Co. A, 16 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 24986	2
2	100 25059	3
3	100 25147	4
4	100 25240	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 16 Cav. | Ky.

Bennell York

Co. A, 1 Batt'n 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for Dated April 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Paducah Ky.*

Period Three years.*

Mustered in:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Paducah

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

Rosenbaum (copied)

4 **16 Cav.** **Ky.**

Ben C. York

Pat, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Inst 15th \$60.00
and 2nd do \$40.00

Book mark:

Benjamin

2/ 16 Cav. | Ky.

Ben C York
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Y **16 Cav.** **Ky.**
Ben C York
Det., Co. A, 1 Batt'n, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due 3d inst 12ty \$40

* Also designated as Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav. It was consolidated with 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. in Nov. or Dec., 1864 and became Co. J of said Reg't.

Book mark:

H Miller *Carried*

17TH Ky. Cav.

INDEX

TO NAMES IN
REGIMENTAL PAPERS.

17TH Ky. Cav.

INDEX

to names in
Regimental Papers.

NAME	Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Isence		7+8	
Alcop John		charges '65	4
Arrest		100	
Boag William	E	arrest '65	2
Burnes John	M	charges '65	3
Charges		5	
Confinement		3+4	
Cortley Tom B	B	arrest '65	1
Cummings G.A.	F	Released from jail '65	6
Day Andrew	M	Released from jail '65	3
"	"	Released from confinement '65	6
Fearing Nathaniel	M	Return to duty '65	7
Furlin John C.		Confinement '65	5
Harigata Francis M	M	charges '65	3
Handrick		Took horse from city	10
James		10	

NAME	Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Little Jimmie H		Detail '65	9
McMillan C. W.		In charge of men who seized property	11
McDowell Charles	A	Return to duty '65	8
McFarland Eli		Confinement '65	5
McGee Hazykiah	A	Return to duty '65	8
Miscellaneous		10 & 11	
Misconduct		1 to 6	
Obituary Joseph	3	Arrest '65	2
Organization		9	
Property. Seizure of		11	
Record of Events		9	
Release		6	
Returned to duty		7 & 8	
Richards William		Charges '65	4
Sanford Albert	M	Return to duty '65	7
Stell S. G.	H	Arrest '65	1
Sturdevant John H		Charges '65	4
Tatum R. W.		In charge of men who seized property	11

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Young John C		Charges 65	4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Acc. 1st KENTUCKY CAV..

CALL NUMBERS.

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30
31		31
32		32
33		33
34		34
35		35
36		36
37		37
38		38
39		39
40		40
41		41
42		42
43		43
44		44
45		45
46		46
47		47
48		48
49		49
50		50
51		51
52		52
53		53
54		54
55		55
56		56
57		57
58		58
59		59
60		60
61		61
62		62
63		63
64		64
65		65
66		66
67		67
68		68
69		69
70		70
71		71
72		72
73		73
74		74
75		75
76		76
77		77
78		78
79		79
80		80
81		81
82		82
83		83
84		84
85		85
86		86
87		87
88		88
89		89
90		90
91		91
92		92
93		93
94		94
95		95
96		96
97		97
98		98
99		99
100		100

Continued.

A Co., *17* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Bowling Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hunt

(1865)

signed.

57 Co., 17th Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 21st, 1866.

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 17 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032468	*
2		*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

See also

B Co., *17* Kentucky *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Konan

(1864)

Legged.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
B Co., *17* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032469	2
2	10032470	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

C Co., *17* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Wright

H Co., *17* Kentucky *Charley*

Company Muster Roll

for *October June 30, 1863.*

shows station of company,

Hopkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

(204)

W. A. Purvis

Copied.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 17 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032471	2
2	10032472	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

20 Co., 17 Kentucky Law

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Andrews.

(3586)

Capt.

D Co., 17 Kentucky lanahy.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865.

shows station of company,

Franklin, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Litch

Copied.

5

✓
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 17 KENTUCKY CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	10032473	25
2	10032474	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

E Co., 1st Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865

shows station of company,

Russellville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1865)

Stalman

Copied.

E Co., 17 Kentucky Car

Company Muster Roll

10. from Indictments to June 30, 1865.

shows station of company,

Hopkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

0

Altop

(1865)

Copyright.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
F Co., 17 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032475	2
2	10032476	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

F Co., 17 Kentucky Ky

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865.

shows station of company,

Quensabara Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

D Co., *17* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.
shows station of company,

Christiana, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1893)

L. H. Lee

Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
S Co., *17* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032477	25
2	10032478	26
3	10032479	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

S - also

G Co., *1st* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20th*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky, 6/30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Russell
Copy-d.

4 Co., 17 Kentucky Leav

Company Muster Roll

for 20 June 30, 1865.

shows station of company,

Hopkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Leav

G Co., 17 Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cover

Copied.

9 1 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

H Co., *17* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032480	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

H Co., 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Dated June 30, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville - Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

June 30 - 65.

Lachman

(2548)

Copyist

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 17 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032481	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

"I" Co. 17 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Hensley

Approved.

10 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

K Co., *17* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032482	2
2	10032483	3
3	10032484	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

K Co., *17* Kentucky *law.*

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Latimer

K Co., 1st Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Gwensboro Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. McDonald

(1865)

(Copy)

K. Co., 17 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

shows station of company,

Owensboro, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Edmonds m

(1865)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

W. Co., 17

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032485	25
2	10032486	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

M Co., *17* Reg't Ky. *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *To Apr 30*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J. Drew

W Co., *17* Kentucky *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Quinton Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

12
Achison Thomas

Co K, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027087	2
2	10027217	7
3	10031365	2
4	10031465	2
5	10031643	3
6	10031837	1
7	33413214	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

C 117 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Schison

Co. K 117 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Prescott England

Occupation Pharmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When March 4, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Jacob Ruckstuhl; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

D. J. M. 117

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Achison

Appears with rank of *Prst.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 11, 1865.

Where born *Brescatt England*

Age *23* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Mar 4, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *white*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville*

Jefferson Co
5 Dist.

Book mark :

A. White

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Achison

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 7 1865.

Where born Brescot England

Age 23 years; occupation shoemaker

When enlisted Mar 4, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes blue; hair white

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Dist Ky

Book mark :

H. White

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Achison

Saddle, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richville Ky. Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Mar. 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* year &

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seain

C.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Achison

Saddler Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deersted at
Louisville Ky. Mar 20
1865*

Book mark:

Sadler

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gehisen

Saddles, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Farmsville Ky Dec 20/65.

Book mark:

Benjamin

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cahism

Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at
Louisville Ky Dec 20/65

Book mark:

Carlson, Thos

Co. 1st, 171st

Reg't 1st

Inclusura.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Clinical History

C. M. Charges

Desc. & Assign. Card

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Oath

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Reports of B. of M. O.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Thomas Acheson,
(Name.)

17 Ky. Cav. or Inf.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

G. P. Hio.:

Thomas Acheson, not found
as Acheson, Co. K, 17 Ky.
Cav., was

ser. Mch. 4/65 at Louisville,
Ky., fort yr.

ser. in Mch. 11/65 at Louisville,
Ky., as Pvt. & is reported
in rolls:

Apr. 30/65, Saddler, deserted
at Louisville, Ky; Mch.
20/65.

So reported on roll dated
June 30/65, last current
roll on which have you
(over)

Co. M. and Roll dated Louisville,
Ky., Sept. 20/65.
No P. O. in file.
(Mr. Atkins.)

1140.
9. 21. 17.

Quentin,
C.B.

(Write nothing in this space.)

KSP. 156.

(Attach this end.)

September 21, 1917.

P. K. 1111

Respectfully returned to

Miss Anna Achason,
4100 Vincennes Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

The records show that Thomas Achason, Co. K, 17th Kentucky Cavalry, was mustered into service March 11, 1863 and deserted at Louisville, Kentucky, March 20, 1863.

It does not appear from the files of this office that an application for removal of the charge of desertion in this case has been presented to this Dept., and in the absence of a sworn statement setting forth the circumstances, in detail, under which the soldier left his command or station; his whereabouts during his absence; the cause of his failure to return, and whether he rendered any service, either military or naval, other than the services mentioned, his status cannot be determined under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1869, the only law in force governing the subject of removal of charges of desertion.

The Adj.

15
Adams William
Co *D*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027554	2
2	10027658	3
3	10031054	4
4	10031162	5
5	10031265	6
6	5751-2-111	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: *2751 D. / 888.*

See also

10 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Adams
Priv. on

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, Roll dated
Owensboro, Ky., Sept 7, 1865.

Where born Crittenden Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Owensboro, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : 2751-0-1881

William Adams

Priv.

34

17 Cav. Ky.

William Adams
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

December 14, 1864.

Where born *Griffiths Ky.*

Age *17* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Griffiths.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *2 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Griffiths.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Griffiths Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Adams.

Pri....., Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., April, 1865.

Where born Crittenden Co., Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2751-D-1888.

Hansley

A 17 Cav. Ky.

William Adams.

Btl., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No Roll next on file.

Book mark:

Hansley

Copied

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Adams

Priv. Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid Pay due on date of enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 48.35 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2751-D-88.

Harvey

Copies

a 1 17 Cas Ky

William Adams

, Co. I, 17 Reg't. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2757 - S - '88

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 10, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished

Done

14 John W.
Adams John D.

Co. I., 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027553

2 10027657

3 10031051

4 10031163

5 10031266

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel B. Adair
Appears with rank of 2nd Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Quincy, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 25 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Quincy Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Settled away

copy

A. E. H. H. H.
17 Cav. | Ky.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

March 1st, 1865.

Where born Wm. H. H.

Age 24 years; Occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Wm. H. H.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Wm. H. H.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wm. H. H.

Company to which assigned 1st Reg't Ky.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

John O. Adams

8th Corps, Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., April, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co., Kentucky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Checked

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

John Q. Adams.

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roll not on file

Henry

Capt.

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John Q. Adams.

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Paymaster of Subst. 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 59.53; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from Corp to rank of May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Harvey

¹⁵
Aimes. James F.
Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.
Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Aimes. James F.
or James H.

¹⁶
Aldridge, Patrick H
Co L, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Aldridge, Patrick H

17

Alexander James M.

Co *M.*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027774	28
2	10032083	27
3	10032186	28
4	10032289	29
5	10032461	30
6	759-A-1872	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 759 A (EB) 1872

See also

U. S. Vol. 1 reg.
James W. Muzander
Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't 4th Cal. Roll dated

Rowing Run, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1865.
Where born Hopkins Co. N.Y.

Age 28 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Rowing Run

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Rowing Run

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Must. Sept. 12, 1865.

Book mark:

James W. Muzander
Coy. 1st

ct | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James W Alexander
Pvt, Coch, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 15, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes grey; hair Reddy

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in sum 1865
April 12, 1865

Where mustered in 13 years

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Dec 15

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyright

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James M Alexander
Pat., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Dill

Copyright

U | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Alexander
Cpl, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May 1865 1865
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave being issued
Apr 22, 1865

M.C. Roll over for file

Book mark: W. H. L. 1016
C. 112

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Alexander
Capt. Co. M., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Princeton Ky Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *75 10 1/2*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 26. 65*
at Russellville Ky

Book mark: *4-29.72 Dickinson*

W. H. Scott

Copyright

MAY 22

10032461

018910

discharged the
service to date from
Apr. 26, 1865, with
loss of all pay, bounty,
and allowances. See
759 A. A. G. O. (E. B.)
1872/

a 17 Cav'y Ky.
James H. Alexander
Co. M, 17th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 759. a 1872

Record and Pension Office

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, *Mch. 7, 1901.*

The notation of *April 27, 1872*, is canceled

It has been determined that the action of the *board*
Gen'l, Dept. of the South,
purporting to *dishonorably discharge* this
man, to date *April 25, 1865,*

was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the
military authorities in such cases,
that the same is void and without effect, and that the final
record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

H. B. Gram
Copyist

Alexander James M.

17

Reg't.

Ky. Cav.

, Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Alexander desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS
Do Declare, That I am, twenty eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirty years.

GIVEN at Madisonville, Tenn.
the 10th day of Sept 1864
James M. Alexander

Witness:
R. Volcunie
for J. M. Alexander

No. 500
J. M. Alexander
Volunteered at Madisonville, Tenn.
By R. Volcunie
17th Regiment of Infantry
17th Reg. Tenn
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

110-14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THIRTY YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 10, 674.)

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the return of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned shall be given on the first.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to serve. A soldier is to be in all cases, private pay, bounty, &c. &c. A soldier is to be in all cases, to be
to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Model to Hopkins County

TOWN OF

Madisonville

I, James A. Alexander, born in North Carolina
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have
volunteered this 10th day of September, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ ^{one} **Year**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. M. Alexander, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

owned and subscribed to, at

then took day of collect 1890
H. O. Crum
26 So. 4th street, office 1000, N. Y. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Hart.

Cont. Surg.

EXAMINING SURVEYOR.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abashed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet Two inches high.

A. V. Jones

12th Regiment of Ig Cav - Volunteers.

(A. U. C. No. 74 & 75.)

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)
 Forwarded into the United States. Given this 12th day of April 1880
 A. S. Hobson Captain Post No. 3 (Rail R)
 And Mastering Officer

8
Alexander William L.

Co *A*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026610	2
2	10026331	2
3	10028434	2
4	10028514	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A 17 Cav. Ky.

William T. Alexander
Dist. Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklinville, Ky. April 25, 1865.

Where born *Hopkins Co., Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Sept. 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Madisonville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Franklinville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to 2^d Dist.*

of Ky.
Tell of your 65 next on file

Book mark: *4*

Kramer
Capt.

Ad | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Alexander

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born *Hopkinsville Ky.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmet*

When enlisted *Sept 15, 1864*

Where enlisted: *Madisonville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hopkinsville Ky. 26 Oct.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Capt.

A 17 Cav. Ky.

William T. Alexander

Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

W. T. Alexander on file

Book mark:

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Alexander
Priv't. Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept. 20, 1865.
Sept. 20, 1865.
Nov., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14.45* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

19
Aldridge Patrick H.
Co L, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026720

2 10031851

3 10031954

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

a 17 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick H. Aldridge

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Dec 5, 1864.

Where born *Marshall Ky.*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Smithland Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Laington Co Ky, 1st E. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(204)

Valentine

Copied

5H | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Haldridge

Co L, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellsville Ky Apr 25, 1865.

Where born *Marshall Ky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 3*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Smithland*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1861.

Where mustered in *Russellsville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

File in Haldridge Patrick W

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick H. Glendridge
1 Sgt., Co. L., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay discharges, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 29 16; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st

to 18th Reg't Ky Cavalry 1865

vice John H. Jones

retired by his

own want

Book mark:

Aldridge P. H.

Co.

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., to the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the returning returns of the superintendent (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and also to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A quarter is issued in all cases, provided payment of pay, bounty, purchase, &c. A receipt will must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The returning officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having issued the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick H. Aldridge, one year, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-nine years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithland the 3rd day of September 1864
Witness: E. J. Smith P. H. Aldridge

No. _____
Enlistment at P. H. Aldridge, 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

A I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____ years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Smithland

I, J. H. Oldridge,

born in Marshall City

in the State of Nebraska, aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 2nd day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. H. Oldridge, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Smithland

this 2nd day of Sept, 1864

Before O. H. Freeman

J. H. Oldridge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Randolph

Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Freeman

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for _____ years or during the war, from date of enlistment _____ Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

20
Allen Charles W.
Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027720	2
2	10031367	3
3	10031469	4
4	10031571	5
5	10031673	6
6	10031267	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

11 | 17 Cav. | Ky.
Charles W. Allen
Appears with rank of Rot. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Ky. Cav. Roll dated

Oxnabro, Ky., April 11, 1865.

Where born West Union Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Oxnabro.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Oxnabro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wittman & Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wittman
Clerk

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Allen
Pvt., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Pennsville Ky. Apr. 23, 1865.

Where born *Stenderham Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *Aug. 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Corraboro Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* year

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 8, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Corraboro Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen
Capt.

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Charles M. Allen

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
at Owensboro Ky.
April 26, 1865-

Book mark:

S. Allen

Copyright

A | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles M Allen

Br's, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Admonition

A | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles W. Allen

Brig., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5th, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonds

Copyright

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W Allen

Com. Co K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to

on discharge 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 70 ⁷¹ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adm. Dr. V

21

Allen James B.

Co. A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027722	2
2	10031369	2
3	10031471	2
4	10031573	2
5	10031741	2
6	10031829	2
7	10027811	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

Q 117 Cav Ky.
James B. Bell

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *17* Reg't *4th Cal.* Roll dated *1865*

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Franklin, Ky.*

Where enlisted *Franklin, Ky.* years

For what period enlisted *1 yr*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft 1 in.*

When mustered in *Franklin, Ky.* *1865*

Where mustered in *Franklin, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

James B. Bell
1st Lt.

A. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Allen.
Co. H, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pineville Ky., Apr. 23, 1863

Where born Anderson Ky

Ages 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Corraboro Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Apr. 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Corraboro Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sobin

Copied.

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James Sullivan
Plt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in hospital*
at Owensboro Ky.
April, 26, 1865.

Blank mark:

T. J. T. T.

A | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B. Allen

3rd, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Went in Hospital
at Annapolis for
June 21/61.

Book mark: _____

Edmondson

(1861)

Copy

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Allen

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. sent at Louisville Ky
by order 1865 Sept of Ky
June 20 of 65

Book mark:

(1854)

James B. Allen

(Copyright)

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Allen

Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester, Ky, Feb 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

for pay from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was under provisions

of 1865 and 1865

Book mark:

Edmund W.

Copied.

A 117 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Allen

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky, June 30 1865

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay for transportation 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66² 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
service under provision
of A.C. No 27 1865. Ad. Dis.
Dept. of Ky.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

Copied.

Allen James B.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Allen, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year months
do certify, That I am thirty years and X months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Cambridge, Mass.
the 19th day of August

Witness:

Samuel H. Louche

James B. Allen

No. Five

James B. Allen

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one year.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

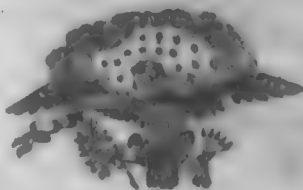
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF _____

I, James B. Allen, born in Henderson Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Allen, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Ky
this 16th day of August 1864 } James B. Allen
BEFORE Samuel S. Bridger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Mott
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. B. Allen,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 6 in
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Samuel S. Bridger,
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Allen James H

Co 10, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026963	7
2	10029007	8
3	10029124	9
4	10029226	10
5	10029327	11
6		12
7		13
8		14
9		15
10		16
11		17
12		18
13		19
14		20
15		21
16		22
17		23
18		24
19		25
20		26
21		27
22		28
23		29
24		30
25		31
26		32
27		33
28		34
29		35
30		36

Book Mark:

See also

N | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James T. Phillips

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Feb 4, 1865.

Where born Hopkins, Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkins Co. 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Allen

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murcellville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(5067)

Copied.

A | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Allen
Privt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

in Genl. Hospital
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Allen
Plt

, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks
by order Col. Comdg.
Apr. 1, 1865.

M. O. Kellum on file

Book mark:

(250)

L. A. Petch
Copyist.

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Allen
1st, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay due from cash on hand \$186.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 62 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Rank by
order Col. Campbell April
1. 1865.

Book mark:

(261)

L. A. Fitch
Clerk.

Allen, J. H.
P. Co. D. I. 17 Reg't Ky Cav.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1083

Name *Mr W. Allen*
Age *26* Activity *Kentucky*
Married or Single
Residence

Apr 26 1880
Married or Single
Residence

Married or Single

Presiden

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

wife is nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. D. 11 Regiment Ky Cav.

When admitted May 3 1885
From what source

From what source the patient's mother

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Int Force

Branch A - G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion awarded



Value of missile or weapon

23 or James
Allen James W.
Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026388

2 10029851

3 10029953

4 10030055

5 10030128

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Allen

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sep. 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *Franklin*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Simpson Co. Ky. 3rd Dist*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark :

Loung

A. 17 Cav. Ky.

James H. Allen
Russell, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Summer Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Franklin

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll from 15 must on file

Book mark:

James H. Allen

A. | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Allen
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Horse must be care)

Book mark:

James H.

Copied

W 17 Cav. | Ky.

James Allen

Priv, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July 1 (1864)*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Allen

17 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Allen
Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from Government 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 27⁸⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66² 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24
✓ Allen Marion L.
Co L, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027584	2
2	10031874	3
3	10031977	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated _____

Where born _____ 1865

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____ 186

Where enlisted _____ years

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ in

When mustered in _____ 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Marion F. Allen
Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nov 25, 1865.

Where born Middletown Ky
Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 4, 1865.
Where enlisted B. Green years.

For what period enlisted
Eyes Blue; hair Light
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 4, 1865.
Where mustered in B. Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited

Company to which assigned
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

John
(2567)

a | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Marion F. Allen
1st Co. L., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Louisville Ky, 1863.
Sept, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to for his full term, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 4, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen, Marion G.

....., Co., 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Kearin, 17 years and 6 months desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 17 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
The 6th day of April, 1865.

Witness:

Allen Kearin, Captain
John H. ..., Secretary

L
17 Hy. Carr.
No. _____

Allen Kearin
Volunteered at Washington, D.C.
April 6th 1865
By John H. ...
3rd Regiment of Hy.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

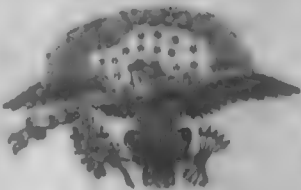
GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Indiana to sign

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Bowling Green

I, *Marion F. Allen*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *6th*

born in *Muhlenberg Co.*
aged *31* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *April* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Marion F. Allen* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*
this *6th* day of *April* 186*5*,
Before *John H. Bailey*
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Marion F. Allen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
high.

John H. Bailey *capt. m. 30*
subly and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Marion F. Allen *capt. m. 30*
subly and
Marion F. Allen *capt. m. 30*
subly and

Mustard into the U.S. Service for one year from date of enlistment in
17th Ky. Vet. Cav. on the 6th of April 1865 at Bowling Green Ky
John H. Bailey *capt. m. 30*
subly and

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer and the recruiting sergeant, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting sergeant. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer and the recruiting sergeant, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting sergeant.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be filled out by the recruiting officer and the recruiting sergeant, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting sergeant. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer and the recruiting sergeant, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting sergeant.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment book is to be filled out by the recruiting officer and the recruiting sergeant, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting sergeant. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer and the recruiting sergeant, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting sergeant.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Martin F., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am THREE years and THREE months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C., the 6th day of April, 1861.

Witness:

William Martin F.
Private, 17th Regt. Ill. Inf.
Co. A

No. 1 1st
William Martin F.
Volunteered at Washington, D.C.
April 6th, 1861.
By Stephen D. Smith
Major, 17th Regt. Ill. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Stephen D. Smith, Do certify, That I am the father of William Martin F., and that he do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C., the 6th day of April, 1861.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1047.)

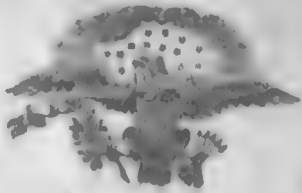
Logan Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Bourbon

I, *Marion F. Allen*, born in *Richmond* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2nd* day of *April*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Marion F. Allen*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bourbon*, this *6th* day of *April*, 186*5*,
Before *Marion F. Allen*
Marion F. Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

McClary Board of
Examiners
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Marion F. Allen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound and sound; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in my opinion, he is as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

A. W. Lewis
Adjutant
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. H. & M.)

Mustard
Adjutant
Adjutant

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*, Regiment of *Artillery*, Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Bourbon*.

McClary
Adjutant

McClary
Adjutant

25

✓ Allen Noah H.

Co. A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027721	2
2	10031368	2
3	10031470	2
4	10031522	2
5	10031674	2
6	10031768	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | 17 Cav | Ky.
Noah W. Allen
Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Ky. Cav. Roll dated

Farmington, Ky., April 11, 1865.

Where born Farmington, Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Farmington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in April 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Farmington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pittsburg Co. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nathaniel
Carpenter

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Noah W. Allen

Capt., Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 23, 1863

Where born *Henderson Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cornettsburg Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* year

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Cornettsburg Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Original

A 17 Cav. Ky.

Noah H. Allen

Wh, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Sick in hospital
at Owensboro Ky
April 26, 1865*

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Noah W Allen

Brigade, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Noah W. Allen

Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonds

Copyright

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Noah W. Allen

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due for enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Jones

26

*Allen Thomas*Co *L*, 17 Kentucky Cav.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027590

2 10031873

3 10031976

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav. | Ky.

Appears with rank of Plt on

Executive Roll of a Detach

Appears with rank of *U.S.*
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
Cavalry. Roll dated

ment of U. S. Vol. for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated 1863.

Boletus edulis L.

Where born

Age 16 years; occupation Student

When enlisted

Where enlisted 1914 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes blue; hair brn

Eyes blue; height 5 ft 11 in
Complexion fair 186

When mustered in

Where mustered in 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:-

Book mark :

1. 8-26

A. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Allen

Pt., *Co. L.*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 25, 1865

Where born *Simpson Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bellvue*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bellvue*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NOT ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Farmer

17 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Austin
Pl. Co. L, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester Ky, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to agent from Louisville, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 13 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen, Thomas

, Co., 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office. The Adjutant General will issue to all cases, be free who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used. A recruit is not to be taken into service until he has been examined by the recruiting officer, and a recruit is not to be taken into service until he has been examined by the recruiting officer. A recruit is not to be taken into service until he has been examined by the recruiting officer, and a recruit is not to be taken into service until he has been examined by the recruiting officer.

NOTE 3.—The recruiting officer will issue to all cases, be free who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Allen
 I, *Thomas Allen*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *17* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *San Francisco, Cal.* the *10* day of *April*, 186*3*.
Witness: John J. Smith, Captain of the 1st Regt. of Cal. Inf.

No. *4* *Thru*
Thomas Allen
 Volunteered at *San Francisco, Cal.*
6 April, 186*3*
 By *A. J. Williams, Capt.*
3
17 Regt. of *Cal. Inf.*
17 Ky. Geo.
 Discharged _____ 18____
 enlistment: last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three* years.

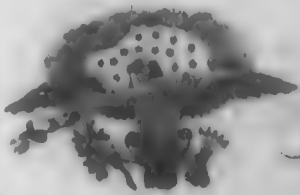
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

Samuel Simpson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Samuel Simpson
I, *Samuel Simpson*, born in *Massachusetts*, aged *21* years,
in the State of *Massachusetts*, and by occupation a *Farmer*,
do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *6th* day of *April*, 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Simpson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Northampton*, this *6th* day of *April*, 186*5*,
by *Samuel Simpson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Bailey
Examining Surgeon.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Simpson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *7* inches high.

John A. Smith
Recruiting Officer.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States, April 6th 1865,
John A. Smith Captain
John A. Smith Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
1st Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Northampton*,
John A. Smith Captain
John A. Smith Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Allen, desiring one YEARS, months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier by the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Burlington April 1861 the 17 day of April 1861

Witness:
Henry Capt. M. S. Ditz
John Henry, Captain

No. L
Allen Thomas
Volunteered at Burlington
April 6th 1861
By J. F. Nelson (Capt.)
Pro. Major & 2^d Lieut. Reg.
17th Regt.
enlistment: last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. U. S. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit has served should be given in the form.

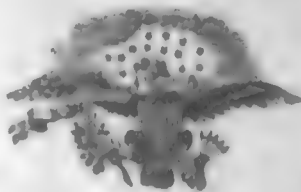
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay bounty, etc. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Cross
Simpson Co*

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Allen, born in Simpson Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Allen, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bartonsville,
this 6th day of April, 1865.
Before John H. Smith Justice of the Peace
John H. Smith Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Smith
Justice of the Peace
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Allen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 11 1/4 inches high.

John H. Smith Justice of the Peace
John H. Smith Justice of the Peace
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the U. S. Service 6 April 1865
John H. Smith Justice of the Peace
John H. Smith Justice of the Peace

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865, at Bartonsville,
Kentucky

John H. Smith
Justice of the Peace
John H. Smith Justice of the Peace
John H. Smith Justice of the Peace

Allen. ²⁷ James H

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen. James H

28

*Allison Leonard*Co *M*, 17 Kentucky Cav.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027589	28
2	10032080	27
3	10032183	28
4	10032286	29
5	10032389	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____
Muste and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
 by Cavalry. Roll date _____

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years
enlisted 17 July 1941

For what period entered; hair 2 ft.

Complexion
When mustered in *1864*
Boiling

Bounty paid \$ _____
 credited _____

Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of equipments, \$

Remarks: *2211*

Y. Thibault

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard Allison

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 23, 1865.

Where born Indiana Mich

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 6, 1865.

Where enlisted B Green

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.
From date of enlistment

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in B Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Lt. 1st Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Leonard Allison

Pvt, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Allen
Clerk

A **17 Cav.** **Ky.**
Leonard Allison
Plt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. Roll out on file
M. C. Roll

Copyright

17 Cav. Ky.
Donald Allison
Col. Co. M. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Paymaster Sept 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 31/100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 33 33/100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 33 33/100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

Allison - Leonard

P, Co. - *17* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of persons, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases receive payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A recruit will must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's (file as evidence of enlistment). The recruiting officer, community, or assistant community of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. McHenry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington the 11th day of April 1861.
James A. McHenry
Adjutant General's Office

Fifty-one
 No. 3
John Lincoln
 Volunteered at Washington
April 6th, 1861,
 By William Scott & P. M.
1st Regiment of 11th
11th Ky Cav.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

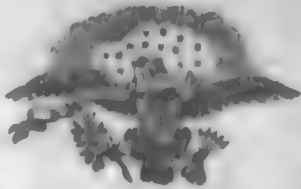
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Louise Williams, born in Louisiana
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Housewife, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louise Williams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Birmingham
this 6th day of April, 1865,
Baron Robert Williams
Private, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Williams
Surgeon, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louise Williams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 9 eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

J. C. Williams Captain, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
3rd Regt. Ala. Inf. Volunteer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 72.)

Mustered into the United States Service April 6th 1865
Robert Williams Captain, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years and from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of Ala. Inf. Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865, at Birmingham

Robert Williams
Captain, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
Mustering Officer

29

Alsup John

Co. *A*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026337	2
2	10029826	3
3	10029927	4
4	10030032	5
5	10030105	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John Aloop
Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Russellville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Gibson Ind.

Age y'rs; occupation Dr.

When enlisted, 186 ..

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 186 ..

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll June 15 next on file.

Book mark:

(initials)

Thomson

For Company

Approved

A *17* Cav. Ky.

John Alsop
Capt, Co. *F*, *17* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar. 27 1865.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 27*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 27*, 1865.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Credited to 5th Co. 10*
Louisville Ky. Mustered
in by virtue of a Com-
mission Rec'd from Gov.
of State of Ky. on or before the
(over)

Book mark: _____

Magae
(Signed)

a

17 Cav.

Ky.

John Alsop
Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach service act.

A. A. 3rd Bns and Div -

Capt of Co -

Book mark:

James -

A 17 Cav. | Ky.

John Kilop
Capt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug, 1865.*
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John C. C. C.
Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed March 27
1865

Book mark:

Allsop John

Capt. F. 17 Regt. N.Y. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

John D. Smith
(Capt. 2nd Regt. Cal.)

I, John Alsup Capt Co F
17 Regiment of Kentucky Car Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
except for which I have made proper returns and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
day of October 1865, at Louisville, Ky.



John Alsup Capt Co F 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

Head-Quarters 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.
Louisville, Ky., Oct 4th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named John Alsup
Capt Co F 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Robert B. Borden
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

Head-Quarters 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.
Louisville, Ky., Oct 1st 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named John Alsup
Capt Co F 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

S. L. Johnson
Col. Com'ding 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

30

Anderson James H.

Co. E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 10026873
- 2 10029427
- 3 10029593
- 4 10029699
- 5 10029809
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Anderson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., March 1, 1865.

Where born Montreal Canada

Age 24 years; occupation Paper maker

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Dist Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark :

H Miller

2 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Anderson
Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., April 23, 1862.

Where born *Montreal, Canada*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Paper Maker*

When enlisted *July 2, 1861*

Where enlisted *Russellville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1862*

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *and 1st. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. Ky.

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated 11.15.1864
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 100
at the time of muster with
clothing.

Book mark:

A

17 Cav. Ky.

James W. Anderson
Pot

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Present at Louisville
Ky 5th March - 1865*

Book mark:

Anderson

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Anderson

B, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *✓* _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville*
22 March - 65.

Book mark: _____

Also

31 or Leonard P.

Anderson Leonard

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027200

2 10027219

3 10032081

4 10032184

5 10032287

6 10032390

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*A***17 Cav.****Ky.***Leonard P Anderson*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Mar 14, 1865.*Where born *Logan Ky*Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Mar 6*, 1865Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *6* ft. *in*.When mustered in *Mar 14*, 1865.Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Accredited to City of Louisville, Jefferson Co Ky*
501st

Book mark:

A 17 Cav. Ky.

Leonard P Anderson

Appears with rank of Post on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 17 1865.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 6, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Book mark:

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard Anderson

Plt., Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, *Apr 23*, 1865.

Where born *Ligan Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Russellville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft* - in.

When mustered in *Sum Date of enlistment*
Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in *Russellville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2^d Dist Ky*

Geo J. Drew

AT 17 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard Anclison

Prst, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To April 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. New
Clerk

17 Cav. Ky.

1
Howard Anderson
Capt, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 12th*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

M. C. Roll next on file.
Book mark: *M. C. Roll*

Offical

17 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard Anderson
Co. *M*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 26, 1865.
Last paid to *Arduw from Exaltation 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *28 66* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *66 66 2/3* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

✓ 32
Anderson William H.

Co *B*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026553	2
2	10028614	2
3	10028700	2
4	10028803	2
5	10028904	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustor and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864

Where enlisted Hopkinsville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian Co. Ky. 2^d Regt

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Where born
Age 23 y'rs; occupation
When enlisted
Where enlisted
For what period enlisted

Eyes
Complexion
When mustered in
Where mustered in
Bounty paid \$
Where credited \$
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse equipments, \$
Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William F. Anderson
Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 3rd, 1865
Present or absent 1st status

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. F. Anderson
Copyright

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Anderson

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *affiliated Original
Organization*

W. O. Hamilton file

Book mark:

Lucius
Copyright

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Anderson

Sgt., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Apr 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from*
Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19* ^{*93*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66* ^{*66*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Capt. Sargent*
April 29, 1865.

Book mark:

C. Walker

33

✓ Angleton Marshall M.

Co M., 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027547

2 10032082

3 10032185

4 10032288

5 10032391

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 17 Cav. | Ky.

Marshall M. Ingulter
Appears with rank of 2nd Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

October 1st, Ky., April 11, 1865.

Where born Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865

Where enlisted Boeing Run Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865

Where mustered in Boeing Run Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: with 1st Reg't Ky. Cavalry

Book mark:

Marshall M. Ingulter
Private

c.t. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Mustell, Angleton
Plt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
March 16, Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr 4, 1865.

Where enlisted B Green

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 4, 1865.

Where mustered in B Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Oct 1865

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Davis

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Marshall M. Angleton

Priv, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Rice

Copyright.

17 Cav. Ky.

Marshal M. Angleton
Prk. Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. R. not on file
M. H. K. K.
Copy

7 17 Cav. Ky.
Marshall M. Angleton
1st Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865
Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865
Last paid to Pay due from Government, 1865

Clothing account:
Last settled 21 29, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 33 33 1/3 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:
W. H. Scott
Clerk

Inghton, Marshall M

, Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Singleton Marshall Jr ^{desiring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 months
 I declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington D.C. the 4 day of April 1861.

Stephen P. Brown Captain 17th Regt. Mass.
Secretary of the Army

all
 No. _____
Singleton Marshall Jr
 Volunteered at Washington D.C.
April 4 1861
 By Stephen P. Brown Capt. P.M.
17th Regiment of Regt.
17th Regt.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

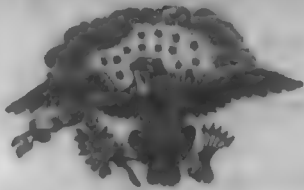
Witnesses:

Green Simpson Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Bowling Green

I, *Marshall McLaughlin* born in *Brown Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Marshall McLaughlin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*
this *Fourth* day of *April* 1865, *Marshall McLaughlin*
By *Marshall McLaughlin* his
Marshall McLaughlin *Marshall McLaughlin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. McLaughlin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches*
high.

A. G. Wilson Captain Prov. Mar.

A. G. Wilson Captain Prov. Mar.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1865

Marshall McLaughlin *Marshall McLaughlin* *Marshall McLaughlin*
Marshall McLaughlin *Marshall McLaughlin* *Marshall McLaughlin*
Marshall McLaughlin *Marshall McLaughlin* *Marshall McLaughlin*

Marshall McLaughlin *Marshall McLaughlin* *Marshall McLaughlin*
Marshall McLaughlin *Marshall McLaughlin* *Marshall McLaughlin*
Marshall McLaughlin *Marshall McLaughlin* *Marshall McLaughlin*

7 34
Apley Daniel
Co E P, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10029428	28
2	10029530	29
3	10029635	30
4	10029741	31
5	10026852	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

E

17 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Epley

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair St

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lt Logan Co

Ky
* Filed with Apley, Daniel
Name not found on Muster Roll of the
regiment. x added by H. J. Feb. 1, 1900
Book mark:

Miller

12 17 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Wilson
Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
March 25, 1865.

Where born *Massachusetts*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Massachusetts*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Massachusetts*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 17 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Abley
1st Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1864.*

Present or absent *h. f. stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav.

Ky.

Smith John

1st, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from September 1st to June 1st, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

M.C. Roll sent on file

Book mark:

100

Copy

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Apple

Port Co. Co., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 5.

Last paid to by due for enlistment, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

³⁵
Apsley. Daniel

Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Apsley. Daniel

Arms. ³⁶ James F
Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arms. James F
or James H

37
Armes. James H
Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arms. James F.
or James H

7 38 James H.
Arms for
John S.

Co. D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026431	2
2	10029021	2
3	10029106	2
4	10029208	2
5	10029309	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav. Ky.

James L. Criss
Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Russellville Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Russellville Ky.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 4, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville Ky. years.

For what period enlisted 1 yr.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Russellville

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Russellville Ky.

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 2nd
Regt. of 64. Due roll for
discharge and drawn 25.64
Entered with name John S.

Book mark:

Leary

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Hume
Capt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born

Buckner, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Aug. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted

Princeton

For what period enlisted

1 year

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Light

Complexion

Fair

; height

5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in

Dec. 5

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Hume

Chapman

(2009)

H **17 Cav.** **Ky.**

James J. Harris

Supt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dr. J. Anderson

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Aimes

2 Spt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

M. O. Bellmont on file

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Armes
D. Co. D., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from outfit, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 40⁷³ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed from
rank by Col. Comdg.
April 9, 1865.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

39

Armetrad Joseph

Co *A*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027457	•
2	10029854	
3	10030030	
4	10030056	
5	10030129	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Armstrong
Appears with rank of *Det.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. April 5, 1865.

Where born

Kala, Ala.

Age *26* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted

April 5, 1865.

Where enlisted

Louisville

For what period enlisted

1 year

Eyes

blue; hair *light*

Complexion

light; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in

April 5, 1865.

Where mustered in

Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Louisville

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Armstrong

A

17 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Amstead

Reg't Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Simpson Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Franklin

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes green; hair black.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Dec Ky.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

17 Cav. | Ky.

James A. ...
..., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark:

A 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Arrusnick
Pr., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph L. M. Smith

Co. 2, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 10, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Paymaster General*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41*^{*26*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66*^{*?*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

⁴⁰
Armisteed, Joseph
Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Armisteed, Joseph

41
Armstrong Francis M.
Co. 2, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Cipate L. M. Seng

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0026719

2/0031872

3/0031955

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M Armstrong
Pr, Co *G*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky, Aug 25, 1865.

Where born *Clairmont Ohio*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Smithland*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*.

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Russellville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Joiner.

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Armstrong

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec 5, 1864.

Where born *Channah Ohio*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *Smithland Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Smithland Ky 1st E. Cav.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Captain

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Armstrong
27th Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from Co roll, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 28⁷⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
rank to 1st Lt May 1
1865 vice Patrick H
Aldridge promoted

Book mark: _____

⁴²
+ Arnett Baker

Co ^M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027199

2 10027218

3 10032084

4 10032187

5 10032290

6 10032392

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

A 17 Cav. Ky.

Baker Arnett

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 14, 1865.

Where born *Muhlenburg Ky*

Age *20* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 14*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accorded to City of Louisville Jefferson Co Ky*

Book mark:

White
Approved

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Baker Arnett

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, 31/12/1865.

Where born Mt Pleasant Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 50 Days Ky

Book mark:

White

ct | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Baker, T. M.

1st. Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. April 22, 1865.

Where born

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted

Where enlisted Louisville Feb. 25, 1865.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. Davis

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Baker Arnett

Priv, Co. M. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent.

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. New

Copy

17 Cav.

Ky.

W. Baker Bennett

Pat, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Scoutage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

A 17 Cav. Ky.

Baker Arnett
Col. Co. *M*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Quincy Ky Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Burduffs Estate*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *NA*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *11 16 1/2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

43
Arnold Clark

Co. *F*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private 10. *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026347

2 10029452

3 10029952

4 10030035

5 10030105

6 3417842

7 36287987

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav.

Ky.

Clark Arnold

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born *Allen Co. Ky.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Nov. 14, 1864*

Where enlisted *Franklin*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. Ky. 1864*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark:

Lowry

Corporal

A.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Black Arnold

Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Allen Co Ky -

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer -

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Franklin

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville -

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky -

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

John A. ...

John, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

John

Copy

A. 77

17 Cav.

Ky.

* Arnold, Clark

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Appointed Aug
27, 1865 (vice) Daniel
Wilson

* Corrected by B. O. Miller, Ex.

Book mark:

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Clark Arnold

Co. F 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Albion Co., N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Franklin, N.Y.

By whom J. A. Smith; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Wm. Needham

Al. 17 Cav. Ky.

Clarie Arnold

Det., Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug. 1865.

Company sick

Book mark:

Duggitt

Copied

W 17 Cav. Ky.

Clark Arnold
Capt, Co. 5, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to
Pay due from Government 186 .
Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁶/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 ²/₁₀₀ ; 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sgt
Aug 27/1865
Daniel Nelson Richard
to serve

Book mark:

J. J. Neal

Clark, Arnold

Co. I, 11 Reg. Regt. Cal.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Dis. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref. Sheet 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. et/ 780083

Clark Arnold,
(Name.)

Co. F, 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

To Archives Div. 10/23, 1917

For as much of S.O. No. 167,
Par. 13, Dept. of Ky., as relates
to the case for which
this soldier was M.O. of
service.

See 2nd Par. of call
herewith.

Johnson
T.M.

O.R. Div. -

Par. 13, S.O.
167, Dept Ky., dated
Sept 2, 1865, is as

Statement furnished 10/26, 1917

Johnson
T.M.

follows:

The following
Regts. are relieved
from duty in
this Dept. and
will rendezvous
at Louisville, Ky.
for muster out of
service. . . .

55 Ky Inf.

17 Ky. Cav.

x x x

Harley war

1/05

Med. Sec:

Do your records show why
soldier was not subject to
reenlistment? Please see
reasons on discharge cert.
See Par. 5 of call.

10/24/17

932

Please return.
No Med. P. P.

Johnson
100M-

O. R. Div.

No medical record found
bearing on inquiry.

Manning
J. M.

44

Arnold Thomas

Co *M*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027380	26
2	10027404	27
3	10032079	28
4	10032182	29
5	10032285	30
6	10032388	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.
Thomas Arnold
Pr on

Appears with rank of
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 31, 1865.

Where born Glasgow Ky
Age 17 years; occupation farmer
When enlisted Mar 31, 1865
Where enlisted Louisville Ky
For what period enlisted _____ years.
Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.
When mustered in Mar 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ 100
Where credited \$ of Louisville Ky \$ 50

Company to which assigned _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H White

Capt.

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnold

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 1, 1865.

Where born

Glasgow Ky

Age 19 years; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Mar 3, 1865

Where enlisted

Louisville

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

blue; hair light

Complexion

fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in

Mar 3, 1865

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

5 dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H White

Capt.

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnold

Priv., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, *April 15*, 186*5*.

Where born *Glendon Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 3*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Prisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Prisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *521st Ky*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

(3567) *Capt.*

A 17 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Arnold

Pvt, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. Dew

Copyright

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Arnold

Ch., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll new to file

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

Copy

A

17 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Arnold

Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester Ky *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *89* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66 66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Arnold, Thomas
Pvt, Co. M 17 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ep files 7/27/11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—also to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Arnold, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tonawanda N.Y. the 31 day of March 1865

Witness:

James H. D. Updike

Thomas Arnold

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Volunteered at Tonawanda N.Y.
31 March 1865
By Capt. J. H. Smith
1st Regt of Md

No. 17 Regt (Md)

Thomas Arnold

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

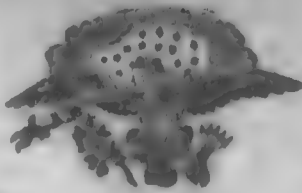
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lancaster

I, Thomas Sherrill born in Glasgow
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31 day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Sherrill do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster
this 31 day of March 1865,
By Thomas Sherrill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Hancock
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is _____
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

J. F. Turner
12th Regiment of Or Car Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

17th Regiment of Or Car Volunteers, on the 31 day of March 1865 at Lancaster Ky
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Or Car

40
Arnett. Baker

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Arnett | Arnett

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arnett. Baker

4 140 W.A.A.
Abbridgebrook
Co *2*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027551	2
2	10027656	2
3	10031055	2
4	10031161	2
5	10031264	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

A 17 Cav. Ky.

A. S. Schbridge

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Cum gratia, July, 1865.

Where born Caldwell, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Cum gratia

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cum gratia

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Caldwell, Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.

A

17 Cav. Ky.

A. A. Asbridge.

Transf. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., April, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Beanty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

17 Cav.

Ky.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Chambers Ky. April 5. 1865.

Where born *Caldwell Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 1865*, 1865

Where enlisted *Chambers Ky.* years

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *gray*; hair *fair*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *April 5. 1865*

Where mustered in *Chambers Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Caldwell

Correct

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred A. Asbridge,

Private, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

W. C. Holliston

Book mark: _____

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Albert H. Asbridge
Paris, Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid Pay and fund of Enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ 56.00; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Value of Carbine retained
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8.00 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00 100
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
Harvey Copy

Asbridge, a. a.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. A. Asbridge, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and six months
Do Declare, That I am enlisted months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quackenbush
the first day of August 1884

Witness:

W. H. Asbridge capt
18th Regt. Cavalry

No. 3

Volunteered at A. A. Asbridge

_____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

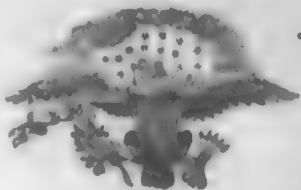
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bowling Green



I, A. A. Hestridge, born in Caldwell Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, A. A. Hestridge, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this first day of August, 1864.
Barons W. H. Rushing capt
18 Ky (enly)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. Duke, M.D.

A. L. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is six
feet six inches high.

W. H. Rushing capt

18 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

+ 47 or W. M.
Asbridge William M.

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027552	2
2	10027655	2
3	10031044	2
4	10031147	2
5	10031250	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

W. M. Lebridge

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, Roll dated

Durumbors, Ky., Sept. 2, 1865.

Where born Lynch Co., Ky.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Durumbors

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Durumbors.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lynch Co. Dick Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Lebridge

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

W. M. McPherson

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated *Owensboro Ky. April 1st*, 186*5*.

Where born *N. York, N.Y.*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Owensboro*.

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*.

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in *April 1st*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Owensboro*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Genl. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hattaway

A

17 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Ashbridge.

1 Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. Apr. -, 1865.

Where born Syran Co., Kentucky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Slight

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Asbridge

Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as private Sept 1, 1864.
Appointed Corp. April 9, 1865.

M. C. Bell must on file.

Book mark:

(143)

Henry

Copied

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Asbridge
Corporal, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Paymaster date of Enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 68.53 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

48
Ashbridge. A A

Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Poniat

Poniat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashbridge. Albert A

⁴⁹
Ashbridge. W M

Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashbridge. William M

50

✓ Ashby Americas

Co. A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026752

2 10027931

3 10028034

4 10028130

5 10028228

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A17 Cav.Ky.Americus AshbyAppears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 2, 1865Where born Hopkins KyAge 25 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Apr 3, 1864Where enlisted MadisonvilleFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Grey; hair LkComplexion Red; height 5 ft 7 in.When mustered in to date of mustering Jan 2, 1865Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: To be credited toHopkins Co Ky 2^d Dist7 Corrected by Co

Book mark:

H Miller

A. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Americus Ashby

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky April 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Dist Ky

Muster-in to date from
enlistment.

Book mark Roll May June 65 must
on file

J. H. Funk.

A.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Americus Ashby.

Pit

Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*

Present or absent

Present.

18*61*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Funk.

11 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. H. H.

H., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21*, 18*62*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. Ky.

William S. Smith

Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 20, 1865.

Last paid to September 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 57 Edward H. Co.
Ashby Edmund H.

Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10028319	2
2	10028419	2
3	10028567	2
4	10027812	2
5	10024613	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Edmund W. Ashley
Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky. April 25, 1865.

Where born *Heppens Co. Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Tanner.*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Madisonville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to 2d Sect. of*

Ky. Roll June 65 must on file.

Book mark:

Koman

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Edward W. Ashby

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky. Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky.

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkinsville, Ky. 2d Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edward W. Ashby

Capt

, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

sick in Hospital

Bowling Green Ky.

Appointed Capt. March 28 '65.

M. C. Blount

Book mark:

(1865)

Norman

Captain

A 117 Cav. | Ky.

Edward H. Ashby
Capt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky., June 24 1865
June 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 62 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 46 23 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
provisions of General Order
No 27 1865 Hq. Dep't
Ky.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

Copyist.

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Edward H. Ashley

Capt. Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *38* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at
Louisville, Ky. June 24, 1865,
by reason of disability.*

Book mark:

Koran *Copies*

Asky, E. M.

Comp., Co. *13*, 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. E. W. Dobbins
Co. B, 14th Regt. Caly

Discharged June 24/65

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1812

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 23^d, 1864.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Edward M. Shelby was enrolled on the 12th
day of Sept., 1864, at Madisonville Ky.,
in Company B, 1st Regiment of Ky. Cav.,
Volunteers, to serve 1 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Corporal from the 12th
day of Sept., 1864, at Russellville Ky.,
in Company B, 1st Regiment of Ky. Cav.,
Volunteers, to serve 1 years, or during the war. On the
muster roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the
month of Sept. 20th, 1865, he is reported
as "Discharged at
Madisonville Ky. June 24th 1865 by reason of disability

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(127)

Expd

Hospital Number 1093

Name Edward M. Ashby

Age 28 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Hopkins Co Ky

Post Office address of } Madisonville Ky
wife or nearest relative }

Rank Corpl Co. B Regiment 17th Ky

When admitted June 4th 61

From what source U.S. Army

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly what and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation

Branch A - G. H.

Base Line Green, Ky.

On what member wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

✓ 52 or Frederick M.
Ashby Frederick N. M.
Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026610	25
2	16028329	27
3	10028432	28
4	10028512	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick A. M. Ashby

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born *Hopkinsville Ky*

Age *35* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14, 1864*

Where enlisted *Madisonville Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

County paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hopkinsville Ky, 2^d C. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick M. Ashby
Post, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 15 1865.

Where born *Hopkins B. Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Madisonville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to 2^d Dist.*

of Ky.

Roll June 65 not on file

Book mark:

Thomas

Captain.

A | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frederick M. Ashby
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

W. C. Ballou not on file

Book mark: _____

Konan

Copied

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick M. Ashley
Priv. Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *37⁹¹* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

53
Ashby Henry C.
Co. B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 10028307

2 10028410

3 10028492

4 10026612

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

C.F. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Ferry C. Sahby
C.S. Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parsellville, Ky. April 25, 1865.

Where born *Hopkinsville, Ky.*

Age *32* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Madisonville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Parsellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to 2nd Dist.*

of Ky.
Roll of June '65 must on file

Book mark

K. H. H. H.
Clerk

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Clay Ashby

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Dec 3, 1864.

Where born *Hopkinsville Ky*

Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Madisonville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hopkinsville Ky 2^d Co. 1st Regt.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Schley
Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Went

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*
Bowling Green Ky.
App'd Sgt. March 28. 65.

All right on file

Book mark:

W. H. H.
Offical

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Ashby
1st Sgt. Co. B., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *None*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *25⁰⁰* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt*
March 28, 65,

Book mark:

None
Original

54

Asbury Jefferson H
Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026611	2
2	10028330	2
3	10028433	2
4	10028513	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson H. Ashby
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Russellville Ky, Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkinsville Ky 2^d C. Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson H. Ashby
Sgt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Powellville Ky April 25 1865.

Where born *Norfolk Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Madisonville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *6 ft 1 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Powellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to 2^d Dist.*

of Ky.
all June '65 must on file

Book mark:

Konan

Clipped.

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Jefferson H. Ashby
Priv

Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M.C. Roll not on file

Book mark:

C. K. Conner
Clerk

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson A. Ashby
Privt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

cash, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26 7/100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forner

Copyright

55
Attkinson. George

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atchison. George B

or George

56
Atchinson. George B
Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Atchinson. George B
or George

57
Atchison George B.

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027120	2
2	10027216	2
3	10029853	2
4	10030012	2
5	10030195	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Atkinson

Appears with rank of Prst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 12, 1865.

Where born Padu Ky

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865

Where enlisted Bucellville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5' Sier Ky

Book mark:

Atkinson

Copyist.

A. 17 Cav. Ky.

Geo. B. Atchison

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Todd Ky. -

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer -

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned F. -

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James -

A

17 Cav. | Ky.

George B. ⁺Atchinson

Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted time and place unknown

Book mark:

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George D. Atkinson

Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Yoursville Ky, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 48

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Russellville Ky date unknown
in taking my road back
home for my children would

Book mark:

4 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George⁺ Atkinson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 13 1865.

Where born Ind Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865

Where enlisted Russellville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Referenced by 5th Dist

Book mark:

A. White
Clerk

58
Atkinson. George B

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards Red, with

Atchison. George B

or George

✓ ⁵⁹
Aton Thomas Jr.

Co. A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026751	2
2	10027909	2
3	10028012	2
4	10028112	2
5	10028206	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Allen

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Washington Ind

Age 38 years; occupation carriage maker

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in to date from enlistment Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: to be credited to

Stephen Co Ky 2^d Dist

Book mark:

T. Miller

A. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Aton.
1st Sergt., Co. A., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky April 25, 1865.

Where born Washington Ind.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Carriage Maker

When enlisted August 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d Dist. Ky.

Muster-in to date from
Enlistment.

Book mark:

1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

J. R. Punt.

Capt.

A. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Allen.

O.S., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Funk

Captain

104

17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Baker

Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Aug 21*, 18*62*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Capt.

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Carter

C. J. Co., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *discharge*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$*100*^{*72*}; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100*^{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Sept 20 1865

Book mark:.....

✓ 60 Alphonso C. or
Alphonso.
Averis Alphonso Co.
Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	10031059	28
2	10027459	27
3	10031153	28
4	10031256	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alphonso Avery.

Private, Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., April, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co., Tennessee.

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Dark; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.

Where credited.

Company to which assigned.

Valuation of horse, \$100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(5-100)

Clipped

✓ | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Alphonse Lopez

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ky., April 14, 1865.

Where born Illinois, near

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Callard Co. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. T. Traway

A 17 Cav. Ky.

Alphonsus Avery
Corporal, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as private Oct. 7, 1864.
Appointed Corp. April 9, 1865.

M. O. Roll next on file
Book mark: _____

(1865)

Hansley
Clerk

A | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Alphonso C. Avery
Corps. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay due date of Sept. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37.93; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66.93

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. June 20, 1865,
Vice Madison Sunderland.

Book mark:

Henry

Copy.

61
Awson Young Co.
Co _____, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1002 6354	28
2		27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Young C. Huson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec 1, 1864.

Where born *Catskill Co. Ky.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *Princeton*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Christian Co. Ky 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of any Co.

Book mark:

Valentine

62
Lacon James C

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026824	2
2	10027106	3
3	10026384	4
4	10028657	5
5	10028107	6
6	10028203	7
7	33412307	8
8	36287495	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also:

13 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Bacon
Capt., Co. A., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 11, 1865.

Muster-in to date

March 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 22, 1865.

Where

Louisville, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

This muster is taken
effect March 22, 1865.

Book mark:

Bardis

P.

17 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Bacon.

Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Funk.

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Bacon
Capt.

Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Heard

B. 17 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Bacon
Capt. Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Present
June 1865 Present Comdg
July 1865 Present
Aug 1865 Present Comdg
Sept 1865 Present

Book mark:

Engel
Copyist.

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Bacon
Capt. Co.

17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

presented for Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to due from initialment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
initialment by Sec'y of War

Book mark:

M. A. C. C. C.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

J. C. Bacon on
Appears with rank of Plt

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky
Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864
Where enlisted Madisonville years.

For what period enlisted 1
Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 1/2 in.
When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited
Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be credited to
Hopkins Co Ky 7th Dist

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copy.

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Bacon

Co. A 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkins C., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 1864.

Where Madisonville

By whom J. W. Campbell; term 1 yr

Remarks: Appointed Capt. of Co. A

17 Ky. Cav. Mar 22, 65, Russell
ville, Ky.

Superintendent

Copies

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Bacon.

Capt., Co. A., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murcellville Ky., April 25, 1865.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 ..

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

Pacon James B
Capt. a, 17 Reg't Ky. Cav
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James. P. B. Acad.
Capt. P. B. 17th Regt.

I, James C. Bacon, late Captain of Com-
pany A, of the 14th Regiment of Ky Vol Cavalry do hereby
 depose and say that I was commissioned as Captain and mustered
 into the service of the United States as such on the 22nd day of
March 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the
Twentieth day of September, 1865, then holding the rank of
Captain in the 14th Regiment of Ky Vol. Cavalry, that I
 never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my
 term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
 returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
 ceived or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
 captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and
 that I am not now indebted to the United States on any
 account whatever.

James C. Bacon
 late Capt. Co. A, 14th Regt. Ky Vol. Cav.
 Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 3rd day of Oct. 1865,
 at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr
Notary Public

Regt. Ky. *1st* Vols.

Louisville, Ky., *W. T. T. T.* 1865 -

I certify, on honor, that the above named James C. Baker 1st Lieut. Regt. Ky. Inf. Vol. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Robert Bowie
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 17th Regt. Ky. Cav. Vol.

Regt. Ky. *12* Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Oct 25 1865.

I certify, on honor, that the above named James C. Bacon of
West Annapolis Regt. Ky. Inf.
 Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Col. Com'ding 17th Regt. Ky. Vols

captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or come informally into my possession. And that I am not more indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

late James C. Bacon
Capt. Co. A, 14th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 3rd day of Oct. 1865,

at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr

Notary Public

R-274-111.1/165

Head Qrs 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

James C. Bacon

makes application for
a discharge from the U.S.
service to accept a commis-
sion as Capt. Co. A. in
said Regt.

Wm. H. Smith

J. C. 2. 11. 52)

Head Quarters Dept. of Ky.

Office Lemay of 1st Division
Louisville Ky June 22/65

Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. Head Quarters
discharge recommended
to date March 21st 1865.

J. C. 2. 11. 52
Lieut Col U.S.A.
L. M.

Headquarters 17th Regiment Ky Cavalry Volunteers.
I James L. Bacon, have the honor to make application for
discharge as an enlisted man, in the 17th Regiment Ky Cavalry Volunteers, commanded
by Colonel Samuel Johnson, to accept a commission as Captain in
Company A of said regiment.

I was enrolled as an enlisted man in Company A 17th Regiment Ky Cavalry
Volunteers, by Thomas H. Campbell Aug 9th, 1864, and mustered into the
service of the United States as an enlisted man Jan 3rd 1865, by
Lt. S. Russell, U. S. A.

I was last mustered for pay as an enlisted man 186, and
last paid Never Paid, 186, by

I was commissioned as a Captain by the Governor of Kentucky,
the date of my commission being March 22nd, 1865, which was received and
accepted by me March 22nd, 1865. I entered upon duty as such March 22nd 1865
by virtue of said commission, a vacancy existing in the said grade of Captain
in Company A, same Regiment, caused by the original vacancy by Capt.
J. H. Smith. I was again commissioned by the Governor of

186, the commission was received and accepted by
me 186. I entered upon duty as a
186, by virtue of such commission, there being a vacancy in the same grade in
Company, same regiment, caused by the of
I was last paid as a commissioned officer by, up
to, 186.

Number of enlisted men in the Company into which I desire to be mustered, at the date of entry upon
duty, 89. Number of commissioned officers in the Company at same date, none. It now
has officers and 95 enlisted men. The reasons why I have not been discharged and
mustered at an earlier date, are as follows:

James L. Bacon,
Private, Company A, 17th Regiment Ky Cavalry Volunteers.

HEADQUARTERS 17th REGIMENT KY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.
Thos. H. Campbell, commanding the 17th Regiment Ky Cavalry
Volunteers, do certify upon honor, that the facts and statements above made by James L. Bacon
are correct.

T. H. Campbell
Lt. Col. Commanding 17th Regiment Ky Cavalry Volunteers.

Recd. Treasurer's L^{tr} of K^o.
Lancaster N^y. Jan 27 1865

Wm. Smith & Co. B^{ro}

S.C. No. 110 discharging
Jas C. Bacon L^{tr}. 17th
N^y. May 16 accept in com
mission same P^{ay}.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Special Orders,

No. 111

Issued at Louisville, Ky June 24/1865.

2nd James H. Brown Co
of 1st Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers,

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 21 day of
March 1865 to enable him to accept a Commission
as Captain in the 1st Regiment Ky Cavalry
Volunteers, and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a
Commissioned Officer.

By command of Major General

J. M. Palmer

Bev. W. Sullivan

Assistant Adjutant General

+ 63
Bailes Samuel

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027083	25
2	10029097	25
3	10029199	25
4	10029301	25
5	10029328	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel⁺ Bailey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Feb 4, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865:

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered as undercook
for Col. Johnsons Cav. Regt.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw.

B 17 Car. Ky.

Samuel Bailes

Put., co. 41, 17 Reg't Ky. Car.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky. Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins, Ky.

Age 29 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Mts. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Andrews.

D

17 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel ⁺ Baliss

Put., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Bales
Cook, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reg. roll marked out

Book mark:

L. A. Pritch

Copyist.

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Bailey
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Payee from enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁷³ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Offical.

64
Bailey Ephraim H.
Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10029434	2
2	10026874	2
3	10029536	2
4	10029640	2
5	10029746	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

12 17 Cav. Ky.

Effingham S. Bailey
Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky. April 25, 1865.

Where born Russellville, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb'y 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2^d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim H Bailey

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Barron Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in to det from enlistment

Where mustered in Mar 21, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Dist Louisville

Jefferson Co. Ky

Book mark :

H. S. Miller

Copyright

1-1 **17 Cav. Ky.**

Ephraim H. Bailey
101 Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 101 186 186

Present or absent 101 186

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

101 186 186

17 Cav. Ky.

13

Edgar M. Bailey

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term ending June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not all mustered

Book mark:

Alley

Copy

17 Cav. Ky.

Epheum S. Bailey
Pot. Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fairsville Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 1/2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 6 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

65
Bailey John G.

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Fr & S.

Private Wm Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027932

2 10026754

3 10028103

4 10028306

5 10027901

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark.

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John G Bailey
Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 31 years; occupation Lawyer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in to date from enlistment Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Take credited to

Hopkins Co Ky 2 Dist

Book mark :

H Miller

B. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Barton
1st., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky (April 25, 1865).

Where born Hopkins Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Lawyer.

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 29 dist. Ky.

Muster-in l. date from

enlistment.

& corrected by L. B. Smith

Book mark:

J. R. Tucker

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Bailey

Pvt.

Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred on
Field & Staff as R. 2nd
Sgt May 1, 1865.

Not roll must be sent

Book mark:

(258)

J. R. Frank.

Captain

B 17 Cav. Ky.
John H. Smith
100, 01, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See serial 100
paid all 100
100
100

Book mark: 100

Copy

31st Co | Ky
John A. Bailey
Rank Pvt. U. S. A., 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Dec., 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec., 1865.

Last paid to Pay department, 1865.

When enrolled Apr. 25, 1865, for 1 yr. *

Where enrolled Louisville Ky. *

Mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky. *

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 25, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 45 ⁹⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: App'd to U. S. Apr.

25/65. Pay due as Private

* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: _____

MAY 22

10027901

1891

*from Sep 3/64 to
Apr 25/65*

66
Bailey Samuel

Co 21, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey Samuel

67
Daird David

Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026875

2 10030750

3 10030852

4 10031021

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

David Beard

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 1, 1863.

Where born Troy N Y

Age 21 years; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Feb 17, 1863

Where enlisted Bearsville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in to date from enlistment Mar 21, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark:

Miller

B

17 Cav. Ky.

David Baird

Bz., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born City Ind - N. Y.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation machinist

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3" Dis Ky.

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll June 30

Book mark:

Sackman

6 Cav. Ky.

David Quinn
1st, Co. 1st, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll
for 1st, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: never returned
assigned as a fugitive
in 1862

not roll must be out
Book mark:

Quinn

J

17 Cav.

Ky.

David Baird

Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *62* 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 10,*
1865 at Russellville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

⁶⁸
Baker James D

Co. *K*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027726	2
2	10031372	3
3	10031475	4
4	10031577	5
5	10031677	6
6	10031771	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17000 | Ky.
James D. Bapies
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *17* Reg't *Ky. Cav.* Roll dated

December 24, 1865.

Where born

Age *15* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D 14th Cav. Ky
James D. Baker.
Pot., Co. K, 14th Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Trigg, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz
Camp

P

17 Cav.

Ky.

James D. Baker

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr. 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1856

S. L. Smith

Copyright

B

17 Cav. Ky.

James H. Baker

Spies, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Baker in present column
on roll
Book mark:

Edmondson

Copyright.

17 Cav.

Ky.

James D. Barker

Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Edwards

Copyist.

3

17 Cav. | Ky.

James Barker

Priv. Co. H., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comd on

⁶⁹
Parker Joseph C.

Co ^H, 17 Kentucky Cav.

~~Ord. Sergeant~~ ~~Ord. Sergeant~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027121	2
2	10027224	3
3	10030723	4
4	10030826	5
5	10030930	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C^d Baker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 13, 1865.

Where born *Hopkins Ky*

Age *25* years; occupation *shoemaker*

When enlisted *Mar 8, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Light*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited Louisville*

Approved by 53d Dist

Book mark :

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E Baker

Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 17, 1865.

Where born

Hopkins Ky

Age 25 years; occupation

Shoemaker

When enlisted

Mar 8, 1865

Where enlisted

Louisville

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Light

; hair

Black

Complexion

Dark

; height

5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in

Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

5th Dist Ky

Book mark:

W. H. White

Capt.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E. Baker

Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., April 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Shoemaker.

When enlisted March 8/65, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$150

Remarks:

Not all same 30

Book mark:

Sachman

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E Baker
Ordg, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1865-*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enlisted as pri-
vate mch 1865 and
apt'd ord. Sgt.
mch 22/65.*

Not roll marked out

Book mark:

J

Sachman

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E. Baker
Co. Capt. Co. H., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date
Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5 54* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66 66* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as private.*

March 8, 1865 & appointed

Ordinary Serg. April 25, '65

Book mark:

(361)

Schenck

Copyist.

70 Aurelius Co.
Baldwin Aurelius or

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal / Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027918	2
2	10026753	3
3	10028621	4
4	10028121	5
5	10028215	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Book Mark:

See also

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Amelius Baldwin.

Carp., Co. A., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky April 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d Dist Ky.

Muster-in to date from
enlistment.

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Aurelius C. Hopkins

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Jan 2, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be credited to
Hopkins Co Ky 2^d Dist

Book mark:

B.

17 Cav. Ky.

Morilus C. Baldwin

Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 24 June*, 1860.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left sick on scout
in Hopkins Co. Ky.*

Book mark:.....

J. R. Frank.

17 Cav. Ky.

Charles C. Smith

Capt. Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 18*62*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*900 lbs. weight
No. 1000000
100 lbs. weight 2nd (100 lbs.)*

No roll present

Book mark:

18 | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Conrad B. Smith

Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

September 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to himself, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged 10/1/65

Book mark: _____

⁷¹
Bales Samuel

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bales Samuel

72
Baliss, Samuel
Co. D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baliss, Samuel

73
Pall Joseph

Co. E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027595	■
2	10029423	■
3	10029526	■
4	10029631	■
5	10029737	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav. Ky.

Christie Bell
Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Rolling Green, Ky. Sept. 11, 1865.

Where born *Danvers, Va.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 186

Where enlisted *Rolling Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5-6* ft. 6 in.

When mustered in *Sept. 11*, 186

Where mustered in *Rolling Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not present*

Rolling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

Christie Bell

12

17 Cav. Ky.

James H. Smith

Smith, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Richmond, Ky., 11/28, 1865.

Where born *Richmond, Ky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *11/28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Richmond, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *11/28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Richmond, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Richmond, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Dull
B Smith Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for October 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. Ky.

Special Roll

Admit Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for from Exhibition to June 20, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admission in
regimental organization

Not all marked out

Book mark:

shop

over

103

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Hall

B. Smith Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Reg't for enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 33 1/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Also received from

1865.

Book mark:

Also

Galt, Joseph

....., Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ball, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS months years and 15 Do Declare, That I am to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States of a term of enlistment; and I know of by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Burlington N.H. the 5 day of April 1865
Joseph Ball
 main

Witness:
Alphonso Capt. Mar 30
Dist. N.H. Mar 30

No. 7 22222
Ball Joseph
 Volunteered at Burlington N.H.
April 8, 1865
 By Alphonso Capt. Mar 30
Regiment of Dist N.H.
17 Reg Can
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I _____ in _____ as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ball, ^{dealing}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS
 months
 Do Declare, That I am 15 years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at Burlington April 1863
 the 5th day of April 1863
Joseph Ball
man

Witness:
John A. Gibson Capt 1st Ky Cav
1st Ky Cavalry Officer

No. 4
Ball Joseph
 Volunteered at Burlington Ky
April 8th, 1863
 By John A. Gibson Capt 1st Ky Cav
1st Ky Cavalry Officer
17 Ky Cav
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
 _____; that the
 _____ year of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 467.)

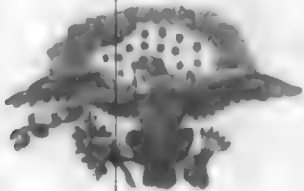
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Burlington

I, Joseph Bacc, born in Prussia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Bacc, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865,

BEFORE

John H. Rector Captain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Long Surgeon

Wm. B. Long Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Bacc previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abject soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

John H. Rector Capt and Prov. Sec.

John H. Rector Recruiting Officer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the U. S. Service April 8th 1865
John H. Rector Capt and Prov. Sec.
John H. Rector Muster Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company, 1st Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 8th day of April, 1865, at Burlington Kentucky

John H. Rector Captain

✓ 74
Pall Thomas P.

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Alvin S. Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10029836	25
2	10027408	25
3	10029940	25
4	10030036	25
5	10030109	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓
Book Mark:

See also

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thos P. Ball -
Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born

Russellville Ky

Age

44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Mar 1

1865.

Where enlisted

Louisville

years.

For what period enlisted

1

Eyes

dark; hair dark

Complexion

dark

height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 9

1865.

Where mustered in

Russellville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2 Co. F Ky

F

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James -

Chapman

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated *Apr 18*, 1865.

Where born *Richmond Co, Va.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*, 1865.

When enlisted *Apr 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Richmond Co, Va.*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft 2 in.*, 1865.

When mustered in *Apr 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Richmond Co, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Richmond Co, Va.*

Company to which assigned *2 Dist*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *Richmond Co, Va.*

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas P. B...

Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Thomas P. B...*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas P. Ball

2nd Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Separated Aug
7, 1865. Lieut. N. J.
Hamblen.

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P. Bull
2nd Co. 1st, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Regimental Sanitary, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 78 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 1st of April 1865
at 1865 see N. J. Garrison
ordered to move up
from organization of Co

Book mark: _____

75
Randy George W.
Co. G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026968	25
2	10030749	26
3	10030851	27
4	10030955	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav. Ky.

George W. Bandy
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 17 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest
(256)

Copies

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Bandy

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Russellville Ky.

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3" Dis Ky

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

not roll same

Book mark:

Sachman

Chapman

17 Cav. Ky.

George W. Bender

Det Co H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 5th, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

not roll mustered

Book mark:

Thompson

8

17 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Pandy
 Co. 26, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November, Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5-12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

✓ *Pargo William* ⁷⁶

Co. *F*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 31070	2
2	100 27465	2
3	100 31172	2
4	100 31274	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

William Bargo.

Tri., Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April, 1865.

Where born Hardin Co., Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(1865)

Clipped

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Dec 1, 1865

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin, Ky. years

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 1, 1865

Where mustered in Franklin, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin, Ky.

Company to which assigned 1st Co.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin, Ky.

Captain

B 17 Cav. Ky.

William Barger

Prs., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll mustered

Book mark:

Harvey

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Bargo.

Brie Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Paymaster date of discharge \$50.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 54.50; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harvey

77

Parker, James S.

Co K, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parker, James S.

78
Parker Presley

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26876	25
2	100 29862	27
3	100 29938	28
4	100 30041	29
5	100 30114	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Presley Barker

Appears with rank of Pol. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865

Where enlisted Franklin Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S' sent Louisville
Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark :

H Miller

13

17 Cav. Ky.

Private 1st Lt.
P. H. H. H., Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Revised, *Apr 29*, 1865.

Where born *Gooden*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 19*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tennessee*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 0 in*

When mustered in *Mar 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Tennessee*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tennessee*

Company to which assigned *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Cresley Barker

Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~1799~~ ~~1861~~, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Parsley Barker

4th Regt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Presley Barker

Sgt. Co. 5th, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Quincyville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt

June 20, 1865

Trans. Muster Roll

to must.

Book mark:

+

79

*Parklown Elias*Co *I*, 17 Kentucky Cav.*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027664	2
2	10031043	3
3	10027560	4
4	10031146	5
5	10031247	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav.

Ky.

Elias + Rughlga
Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Cumbers, Ky., April, 1863.

Where born Witterburg, Ky.

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted April 15, 1863.

Where enlisted Cumbers, Ky. years.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion W. S. G.; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in April 15, 1863.

Where mustered in Cumbers, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Witterburg, Ky.

Company to which assigned 1st Co. 17th Ky.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Witterburg

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Edw. Rushon
Appears with rank of Co. F. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., 11th, 1865.

Where born Wittsburg Co. Ky.

Age 35 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wittsburg Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wittsburg Co. Ky.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Elias Barklow.
Sergeant, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April 1, 1865.
Where born Crittenden, Kentucky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

+
Elias Burkelow.

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as private July 18, 1864.
Appointed Sergt. April 9, 1865.

Regt. roll marked out

Book mark: _____

Hannacey

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Elias Burk Kelow.
Supt. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid Pay due for enlistment \$80.

Clothing account:

Last settled 68.41, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 68.41; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Kelow

Copy

80
Parkwell James C.

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Eugler | *Eugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 27725	2
2	100 31361	3
3	100 31464	4
4	100 31567	5
5	100 31670	6
6	100 27904	7
7	100 31765	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Barkwell,
Baylor Co. Ky. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lynchville, Ky. Apr. 25, 1865.
Where born Moon Co. N. H.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornetts Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornetts Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

B 17 Cav. Ky.

James Bartwell
Bartwell
Regt. Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Consolidated by L. National

Book mark:

Larkin
Copyright

①

17 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Ackwell

Drum, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as musician
in Band at Elmore Ky
May 11/65 by order of
Col Johnson.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(255)

(Copy)

17 Cav. Ky.

B
James B. Russell

Angels, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5th 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
at Bowling Green
Ky H.Q. as Angler

Rank mark:

Commodore Captain

3 17 Co. Ky.
James C. Barkwell
Rank Private, 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

When enrolled Apr 25, 1865, for 1 yr.

Where enrolled Republic Ky.

Mustered in at 8, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 ¹⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ^{66 2/3} 100

Remarks: Abt's Reg't Ky. Cav.
25/65! Pay due as fresh
(over)

* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
(signed)

MAY 22

10027904

518910

*from Feb 15/65
to Apr 25/63*

B 17 Cav. Ky.

James C. Barkwell

Appears with rank of Art. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Regt Ky. Cav. Roll dated

Quincy, Ky., April 14, 1865.

Where born Quincy, Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ky. years.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 3 in

When mustered in Quincy, Ky., 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Quincy, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Artillery

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

James Barwell

Roughs Co. K., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 33.00; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

Edmunds m

Copyright

81
James Wesley

Co. *A*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 27467

2 100 31072

3 100 31174

4 100 31276

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

December 12, 1865.

Where born _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copy.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Wesley Barnes.

Barnes, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Wesley Barnes

Pr. Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at Owensboro, Ky.

Reg't Roll Mustered

Book mark:

Wesley Barnes

Copied

B **17 Cav.** **Ky.**

Wesley Barnes.

Priv. Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due fund of Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *72.100*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100.100*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *About sick with leucy, whereabouts unknown. Not mustered out with organization. No Discharge furnished.*

Book mark; *Died at Crittendon Gen.*

(OVER)

Heavenly

MAY 22

10031276

18914

(Book Mark Continued)
Hospital, Louisville, Ky June
16/65, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea
-Vide D. & D. R.

, Co.

Reg't

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furlongs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp't.

Discharge from Service

Duty.

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to what property or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement, itemized, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, and accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority than the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wesley Barner

Late of Company *A*

17 Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Leavenworth*

on the *12* day of *June* 1865

Inventory of the effects of Heely Barnes late
 a Private of Captain H. G. Spauldy Company 8 of
 the 17th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 1868, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the _____ day of _____ 1868, at _____
 in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in _____ at
_____ on the 16th day of June 1868, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knicknacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel shirts.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton shirts.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Money.....	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs shoes.....		Specie.....	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs socks.....		Notes.....	
Blouses.....		Blankets.....			
Saddle frocks.....		Haversacks.....			
Fatigue overalls.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Heely Barnes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION _____

DATE: June 16th 1868.

AG O N 1

W. R. Langbe
Surgeon Major
Commanding the Company
in Charge of Hospital

Wesley Barnes
17 Ky Cav Regt "D."

June 16, 05

Cr. tender
Louisville
Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wesley Barnes.
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Grave 72 Range 61
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	3076
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	17th Co. 81st Regt. I.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Edwell Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . .	Single; Nancy Barnes Huntington, Ky.
Cause of death	Spasmodic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	Twenty two (22)
Nativity	Kentucky.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died June 18

, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECLARED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. These statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to note on the next muster roll of the company to which he belonged, which soldier will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which he belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier was an effect, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement of account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, these receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one returned by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of
Wesley Barnes
Late of Company *B*

17th Regt of *Ky Cavalry*
Volunteers, who died at *Fort Smith*
on the *16th* day of *June* 1865.

A true copy of the Inventory,
Sent to Adjutant
Office
Mar 26/66
C. L. G. M.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Inventory of the effects of Wesley Baines late
Private of Captain A. Baraly Company A of
the 17th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
on the 1st day of Jan 1867, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of Jan 1867, at St. Louis
in Company A Regiment of Volunteers, to serve in the State
years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis
of St. Louis; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Student; he died in St. Louis on the 14th day of Jan 1867, by
reason of Cholera.

ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Mousers.....			Blankets.....		
Stable frocks.....			Haversacks.....		
Fatigue overalls.....					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private*
Henry Barnes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(1) DUPLICATION.

ATTENTION

DATE: _____

1 A 0 0. N. 24. 1

R. B. Taylor
 Surgeon Major,
 Commanding the Company
 In Charge of Hospital

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Wesley Barnes*
Number and locality of the grave. *Range 61. Grave 92*
Hospital number of the deceased. *3076*
Regiment, rank, and company. *17th Reg. S. A. Private Co. I.*
Residence before enlistment. *Logansport, Ind.*
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Single; Nancy Barnes.*
the residence of the widow). } *Princeton, Ky.*
Cause of death. *Cholera*
Age of the deceased. *Twenty two (22)*
Nativity. *Kentucky.*
References and remarks. }
Date of death and burial. *Died June 16*

, 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Genl. H. C. Tuckwell 2d Reg

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. H. Taylor
MILITARY HOSPITAL

R. R. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge of Hospital

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

82
Barnett, John A.
Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnett, John A.

83
Parnett Robert
Co L, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 31875	2
2	10031978	3
3	33413303	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Robert⁺ Barrett

Pl. Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay Department, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 36 11 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(201)

Given

Copied.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Barnett

Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above, Roll dated

Russellville Ky. Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Lynch Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 3 in.

date from Enlistment
When mustered in Apr 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(256)

Copy

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Barret

Co. L 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lyon Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where Smithland

By whom W. H. Lawrence; term 1 yrs.

Remarks:

Surgeon

⁸⁴
Parr James S.

Co *B*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026620

2 10028337

3 10028413

4 10028495

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Barr
Quar. Co B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., June 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Co., Ky.

Age 35 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to 2^d Dist
of Ky.

Book mark:

Konan

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Barr
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Russellville Ky, Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky.
Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864
Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.
For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.
Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited Hopkinsville Ky 2^d & 3^d Reg't.

Company to which assigned
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Barr

Sgt

, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App'd Sgt April 1, 1865.

Not roll mustered

Book mark:

Simon

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Barr

Sgt. Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32.75; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt. April 1, 1865.

Book mark:

✓ ⁸⁵
Darr Willis

Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026621	2
2	10028313	3
3	10028438	4
4	10028518	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Willis Barr

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky.

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkinsville Ky. 2d C. Bat.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Willie Barr

Appears on Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated

Russellville Ky. April 25, 1865.

Where born Russellville Co. Ky.

Age 34 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Dr. S. A. G.
Ky.

Book mark:

Conan

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Willie Barr

Private, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed sergeant, March 28, 1865.
Reduced to ranks, March 31, 1865.

Not roll missing out

Book mark:

Konan

Copyright

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Barr

Priest, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *34* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Louisville, Ky *Sept. 20, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20, 1865*

Last paid to *March*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *25*, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *25*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed first March 24 '65.
Reduced to Rank, Mich 31 '65.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Carr

86
Barrett, Robert
Co L, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett Robert

✓ ⁸⁷
Partlett David F.

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027058	2
2	10027336	3
3	10028038	4
4	10028137	5
5	10028231	6
6	.	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

David J. Bartles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 4, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1, 1865

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkins C. 2^d Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

B.

17 Cav. | Ky.

David J. Bartlett.

Pvt., Co A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 2d Lieut Ky.

Mustered in 10 days from
enlistment.

Book mark:

J. H. Funn

Capt.

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

David A. Bartlett.

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 (June) 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Funk.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

David J. Banta Jr

1st Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

David J. Bartlett
Co. 1, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to clothing, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 100, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

88

Parkes Benjamin

Co. *P*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkes Benjamin

89

Bushars, Scother

Co. D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bushars, Scother

90

Bashars Thomas D.

Co *B*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bashars, Thomas D.

91
Paundistle Winzeng

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027222	2
2	10027088	2
3	10031373	2
4	10031476	2
5	10031578	2
6	10031678	2
7	10031772	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George Blandendiville

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 17, 1865.

Where born *Baden Germany*

Age *18* years; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Mar 8*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5 Dist Ky*

Book mark :

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Fitzenz Baudendistle

Appears with rank of *Prior* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 11, 1865.

Where born *Baden Germany*

Age *18* years; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Mar 8, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *sandy*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 3 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to Louisville*

Jefferson C. 5th Ky

Book mark :

White

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Vincent B. Dendistte
Cpl., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. Apr. 23, 1865.

Where born

Baker, Ky.

Age

18

y'rs; occupation

baker

When enlisted

Mar. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted

one

year

Eyes

blue; hair *sandy*

Complexion

light; height

5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in

Mar. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. L.

Original.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Vincent Bandenistle
Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latimer

Copied

17 Cav.

Ky.

3

Kinging Branden distle
Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as musician
in Band at Bowling
Green Ky May 1865
by order of Col. Johnson

Book mark:

Comdant

Copy

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Vincent Banderlitz

Comd., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

Copyist.

3

17 Cav.

Ky.

Vincent Daudendist

Orin. Co. K., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 33.25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66.66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Loss of accoutrements

\$ 10.00

Book mark:

V
92
Dean, William M.

Co., 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 26618

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Williams W. Bearn

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec. 2, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Light, height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkins Co. Ky. 2^d Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on company rolls

Book mark:

Valentine

+ 43
Dean Joseph

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026435	2
2	10029025	3
3	10029125	4
4	10029227	5
5	10029329	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph^{ty} Beebe
Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Russellville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ind.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 2, 1864

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Logan Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned 7

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laury

B

17 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Bevin

Sgt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Harrison, Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Bean

Plt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Approved

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Bean

Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No roll must be out

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Capt.

19

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Bean
Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from must. trust, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *15⁰⁰*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. A. Fitch

94
Beard, David

Co *26*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beard, David

95
Pearl James A.
Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 31071	"
2	100 27466	"
3	100 31173	"
4	100 31275	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Beard

Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April, 1865.

Where born Ohio Co., Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

17 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, Roll dated

October 1, 1865.

Where born *Cheney, Ky.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cheney, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 1, 1865*

Where mustered in *Cheney, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cheney, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William H. ...

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Beard.

Prs., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll must be set

Book mark:

Harvey

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Beard,

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay dues from date of Enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 69.75; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

96
Bearden Alonzo B
Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private 12. Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bearden Alonzo B.

97
+
Peardon Alonzo D.

Co. *D*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private 2^d Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100264344

2 100290244

3 10029113

4 10029215

5 10029315

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alonzo R. Bearden

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

March 11, 1864

Where born *Cardwell, Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cardwell, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *March 5, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cardwell, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wagon Co. Ky. 28th*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Beardon

Det., Co. 4th, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky. Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born

Baldwin, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Nov. 18

1864.

Where enlisted

Russellville

1

year.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair

Dark

Complexion

Red

height

5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in

Dec. 5

1864.

Where mustered in

Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

3 Hk. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Bearden

Capt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Bearden
Corpl. Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Appointed by
order of Col. Campbell.*

Reg't mustered out

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyright.

R

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alonzo B. Reardin
2nd Reg't Co. D., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Invalids, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 96

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Col.
Campbell June 6, 1865.

Book mark:

(361)

L. A. Kitch

Copyist.

¹
Peasley George

Co *I*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10031060	2
2	10027659	3
3	10027556	4
4	10031170	5
5	10031541	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George Beasley

Private, Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April, 1865.

Where born Lima Co., Missouri.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beasley

17 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

December 1st, 1864, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Franklin, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Franklin, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin, Ky.

Company to which assigned 1st Co. 17th Reg't Ky.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, Roll dated

November 14, 1865.

Where born *Union Co. Mo.*

Age *17* years; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186

Where enlisted *Union Co. Mo.* years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Union Co. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Smith

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George Beasley

Beasley, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No roll issued

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

B | 117 Cav. | Ky.

George Beasley.

Bri., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to pay due from date of Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Princeton, Ky. July 28, 1865.

Book mark _____

Hausley

Copyist.

99
Peavers Edward P.

Co. I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027461	=
2	10031066	=
3	10031169	=
4	10031273	=
5		=
6		=
7		=
8		=
9		=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=
20		=
21		=
22		=
23		=
24		=
25		=

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Edward J. Jones

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

December 14, 1864, 1865:

Where born Calhoun Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864

Where enlisted Uniontown

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 10, 1865:

Where mustered in Uniontown

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Calhoun Co. Dick Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Watterway
Copper

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edward P. Beavers.

Priv., Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., Apr., 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewley

(267)

Chapman

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edward P. Beavers.

For, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll Muster

Book mark:

Hausley

(1865)

Approved

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Edward P. Beavers.

Prin. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20., 1865.

Last paid to pay due from date of enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 56.65; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henshaw

¹⁰⁰
Rebout Martin J.
Co *H*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027723	■
2	10031370	■
3	10031472	■
4	10071574	■
5	10031675	■
6	10031769	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cal. Ky.

Marion S. Bebout

Appears with rank of Det. on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't 4th Cal. Roll dated

Quincy, Ill., April 1, 1865

Where born Buttontown, Ky.

Age 15 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Quincy, Ill. 1865

Where enlisted Buttontown, Ky. years

For what period enlisted

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in April 1, 1865

Where mustered in Quincy, Ill.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Quincy, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marion S. Bebout

B. 17 Cav. Ky.

Martin J. Bebout
Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chancellor, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Cumberland Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 8, 1865

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabin

D

17 Cav. Ky.

Martin Belmont

Col, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. A. H. H.

Copied

3

17 Cav.

Ky.

Martin DeBout

Bris., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comments on

17 Cav. Ky.

Marlin DeBant
Br's, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonds

Copied

3

17 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Bebout

Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

for due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 75; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Donnell

101
Bean, Joseph

Co. *D*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bean, Joseph

102
Bell Alexander

Co *K*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 31371	2
2	100 27724	2
3	100 31473	2
4	100 31575	2
5	100 31745	2
6	100 31833	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

D

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Bell

Pvt., Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr. 25 1864

Where born *Hartsville Ill.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Waverly Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Waverly Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabin

B 17 Cav. Ky.
Alexander B. Bell
on

Appears with rank of

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Ky. Cav. Roll dated

Franklin, Ky., April 11, 1865.

Where born Franklin, Mo.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Franklin, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 yr.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in April 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Franklin, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Service and Diet Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Bell

Ch. H., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lapier

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Bell

Spies, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James B. Bell

Copyist.



17 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Bell

Private, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Graceland
Ky Aug 1st 1865 of
Disease.

Book mark:

Edmundson

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Bell

Comd., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

by the Comdant 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Greenboro

Ky after severe illness Aug 10/65

Book mark:

Adm'd

Bell, Alex.
A., Co. *K*, 17 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R.G.

in the Bell

Ch. H. 17 Ky. Can.

Dist Aug. 10/65

COMPARED V. 10
AND CORRECTED BY
R.G.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec 25*, 186*7*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Alfred Bell was enrolled on the *10*
day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*,
in Company *A*, *17* Regiment of *Inf* *Cal*
Volunteers, to serve *1* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Sgt* from the *10*
day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*,
in Company *A*, *17* Regiment of *Inf* *Cal*
Volunteers, to serve *1* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *July* and *August*, 186*4*, he is reported
 Died at Cincinnati by Aug 10th 1864

Chas. Beck

Adj. Gen.
(187)

22

103

Beller William

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beller William

+ 104
Pellew William

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 32091	"
2	100 27434	"
3	100 32194	"
4	100 32297	"
5	100 32399	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

William Butler

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Quincy, Ky., Sept 1865.

Where born Smith Co, Tenn.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1865

Where enlisted Quincy, Ky. years

For what period enlisted

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1865

Where mustered in Quincy, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Smith Co Ky 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler

Copy

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

William Bellew

Pvt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Tenn., April, 1865.

Where born Smith, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 3d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Bellew

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Fellow

Pl

, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Apr 30, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Fellow

Copy

P

17 Cav.

Ky.

William Bell

Capt

, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 19*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not roll mustered out

Book mark:

W. H. Bell

(343)

Copy

17 Cav.

Ky.

William B. New

Put Co. *M*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky. Sept 20, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Paymaster from Exchequer*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *37 38*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *37 38* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11 66 2/3* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Peller, William

....., Co., Reg't *Ky.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for birth certificates and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company to which the recruit is sent must send a receipt for the bounty to the Adjutant General, &c. A recruit must in all cases be found in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A recruit will not in all cases be found enlistments as having entered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____
William Bellar
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18 ____
By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

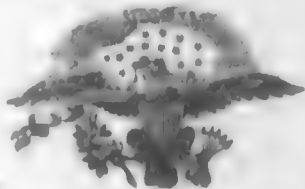
(A. G. O. No. 1071.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Russellville

I, *William Beller*, born in *Smith Co*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *18 Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

Russellville
1st day of *March*
Wm Beller
mark
at 61 Road

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Hart

Contract

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Heath* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *Eight* inches high

W. B. Good

17th Regiment of *3d Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be given. A muster-roll must be in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll will meet in all cases. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness:

Bell & Bell
No. _____
William Bell

Volunteered at _____
_____, 18 _____

By _____
_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

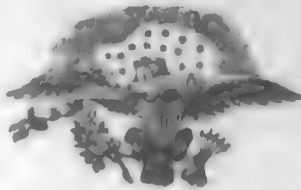
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____)

(A. G. O. No. 10472.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Bellar

, born in

in the State of

, aged

years,

and by occupation a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of

, 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

, 186

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hart

Contract

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 7411)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186, at _____

105

Pellony, Joseph M.

Co. *C*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

2d M. Sergeant | *C. Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pellony Joseph M.

¹⁰⁶
Bellows William

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellows William

+ 107 Joseph M.
Pelomay Joseph H.

Co. B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Q. M. Sergeant C. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026558	2
2	10028593	3
3	10028697	4
4	10028800	5
5	10028901	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph M. Bellamy

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec 1, 1864.

Where born *Todd Co. Ky*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Gardensville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chickasaw Co. Ky 2^d Det.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

5 17 Cav. Ky.

James H. [unclear]
Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 27, 1865

Where born

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted *London, Ky.*, 186*4*.

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in *London, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Capt. William
Chas. Sp., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for 17 April 1895

Present or absent 1st Unit

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Track mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph M. Bellamy
Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Label June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed at Original
Organization

Not to be used

Book mark:

Patience
Copyright.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Joseph M. Quincy
Co. G., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd to Sargent
April 29 1865

Book mark:

J. Walker Copyright.

108
Belt William J.

Co. A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10031360	2
10027758	2
10031474	2
10031576	2
10031676	2
10031730	2
1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2

Book Mark:

See also

P

17 Cav. Ky.

William S. Belt.

Co. K 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. Apr 23, 1865.

Where born Rutledge Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Cumberland Ky

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sobier

B. 17th Reg't
William J. Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *17* Reg't *Inf.*, Roll dated

December 10, 1865

Where born *Quincy, Ill.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 1, 1865*

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 8, 1865*

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wittenburg, Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wittenburg

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Bett.

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saline

Copy

20

17 Cav. Ky.

William T. Bell

Pris., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comer

Copy

17 Cav.

Ky.

③

William G. Bell

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Edmondson

Copied

3

17 Cav. Ky.

William T. Bell

Stm. Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due for enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30.00; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disenrollment

50%

Book mark:

Edmondson

109
Bennett John A.

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennett John A.

+ 110
Benion Benjamin
Co H, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027111	25
2	10030148	25
3	10030150	25
4	10030151	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Penner

Appears with rank of *Prof.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., Mar 4, 1865.

Where born *Caven Co Ireland*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 4*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to Louisville*

Jefferson Co 5 Eng. Det.

Book mark :

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

^{* Brunion}
Benjamin ~~Ben~~

Pr, Co. 74, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville-Ky, Oct 25, 1865.

Where born Carin Indiana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville-Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville-Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dr 12 Ky

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by L Ballant
next roll June 30/65

Book mark:

Sachman

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Benion

Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Never Reported
Assigned to Co.
on organization of
Regiment.*

Not roll mustered out

Book mark:

Sachman

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Bonion
Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *18 64* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *66*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.

.

.

Book mark:

.

Achenbach

111
Semier, Benjamin
Co. H, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Semier, Benjamin

112
Pennett John A.

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26436	25
2	100 30239	27
3	100 30342	28
4	100 30443	29
5	100 30546	30
6	100 30648	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Bennett
on

Appears with rank of _____
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Russellville, Ky., Dec. 7, 1864.

Where born Barren Co., Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Logan Co., Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: Lawson

B 17 Cav. Ky.

John A. Bennett

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Russellville Ky Apr 24, 1865.

Where born Barron Co. Ky
Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Franklin

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 30th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

3 17 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Bennett
Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent
Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited 734
District of Ky

Book mark:

R. J. Allen
Signed

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Barnett

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Bennet
Pr, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutter

Copyright

B 17 Cav. Ky.

John A. Bernet

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *3 84* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One saw driver* *40*

One horse + rider *33* *73*

Book mark:

Cover

113
Bennett Lamer B

Co *B*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026556	2
2	10028616	3
3	10028721	4
4	10028823	5
5	10028925	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

D 17 Cav. Ky.

Sam B. Bennett

Appears with rank of Lieut on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. Dec 1, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864

Where enlisted Gordonsville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Red; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian Co. Ky. 2^d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

17 Cav. Ky.

Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1861.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 1, 1861.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 17 Cav. Ky.

James H. Bennett

Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 21, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____
James H. Bennett
Copyist

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Bennett

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept from 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Not well mounted

Blank mark:

V. L. Smith
Clerk

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Lawrence B. Bennett
Pvt., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from*
Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$ *35*^{*54*} 100; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100; due \$ *66*^{*06*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

114
Pennett Thomas J.

Co *B*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10028340	2
2	10026157	2
3	10028520	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

3

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Bennett

Priv. Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky. April 25, 1865.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Hopkinsville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Yellow; hair light

Complexion red; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to 2^d Dist.
of Ky.

Book mark:

(206)

C. J. Bennett

K

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas E. Kennel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Russellville Ky., Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Where enlisted Haysboro Ky.

For what period enlisted 6 months

Eyes Yellow; hair Light

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian Co. Ky. 2nd Regt.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not home on muster roll

Book mark:

(354)

Valentine

Copy

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Bennett

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

New, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 36.95

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66.25

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken up July 12, 1865.

was erroneously reported
as defunct.

Book mark:

Konan

Bennett, Thomas
Co. B, / 7 Reg't *Ky. Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

(This form is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Benjamin Thomas	Pvt.	7	Pa.	Co.	B	Co.	2	15		
Entered at <u>Phil</u>										

Captured at Richmond, Va., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

On a list of prisoners, dated Sept 18/62 - name appears as having been
Admitted to Hospital at Captured and paroled by Genl. C. K. Smith during the month of August 1862,
where he died _____, 1862 of _____

Paroled at Richmond, Va., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by E. L. G. C. A.

115
Pennin Benjamin

Co. K, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10031374	2
2	10031477	3
3	10031579	4
4	10031734	5
5	10031838	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Bennie
Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russchville Ky. Apr. 2 186*6*.

Where born

Cabernet Ireland

Age *39* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Mar. 4, 186*5*.

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted

one year

Eyes *gray*

; hair *dark*

Complexion

dark; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in

Mar. 4, 186*5*

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Solier
Clerk

9

17 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Pennington

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 30, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Atk. Stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saber

Copyright

Q

17 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Dennis

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Russellville Ky May 30/63

Book mark:

Edmondson

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Bennin

Private, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Described at
Russellville Ky May 3/65

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Bennin

Coin., Co. K., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. by at Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865 with Carbine and full accoutrements.

Book mark:

116
Denson, Airam M.

Co—, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10026670

1	2
3	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark:

✓
See also

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram M. Benson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec 5, 1864.

Where born *Brownsville Ky.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Sept 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Brownsville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Uniontown Co. Ky. 2d Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Private
Not taken upon company roll*

Book mark:

Valentine

1170
Pentley Eugene

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10029855	2
2	10026390	3
3	10029954	4
4	10030057	5
5	10030130	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Engine Bentley

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky. Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born *Coosa Co. Ala.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *Franklin*

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes *LK*; hair *LK*

Complexion *Fv*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Russellville*

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Simpson Co. Ky. 3 Dist.*

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *joined as Rec't*

Book mark: _____

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Engene Bentley
Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born

Cosca Ala

Age

18

y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 22

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Franklin

For what period enlisted

1

years

Eyes

blue

; hair

dark

Complexion

fair

; height

5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in

Dec 3

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Russellville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

3 Kent Ky

Company to which assigned

I

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(2417)

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

August 15, 1865

John, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav.

Ky.

George Bentley

Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1/1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.00* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. Ky.

George Kentucky

Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 11, 1865

Muster-out to date

September 11, 1865

Last paid to

George Kentucky 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

118
Bennet, John A.
Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennet, John A.

✓ 119
Perry James G. C.
Co. D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26 437	2
2	100 29 028	3
3	100 29 128	4
4	100 29 230	5
5	100 29 332	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

9B

17 Cav. Ky.

Jamie H. Perry

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born *Edinburgh, Ky.*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 16, 1864*

Where enlisted *Edinburgh, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *11* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Christian County, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamie H. Perry

B

17 Cav. Ky.

James H. Berry
Sgt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Todd Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Ellettsville

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Berry

Butt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Berry

Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not sold

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch

Copyist.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Berry

1st. Co. D., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to *by dis from subsistence* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 ⁴³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Fitch

+ 120
Peshears Benjamin
 Co. *B.*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10028334	28
2	10026617	27
3	10028436	28
4	10028516	29
5	10027871	29
6	10027876	31
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		27
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: *B6-13-67-316-A 85*

✓ See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Beshears

Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., April 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins, Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Credited to T. Dietz, of
Ky.

Book mark:

Konan

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Basham

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky.

Age 45 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkinsville Ky. 2^d Co. 17th Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Beshears
Privat, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Hopkinsville, Ky.

Not roll mustered out

Book mark:

Koman

Captain

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Besheare
Priv. Co. B., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov., 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 85; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick with leave,

not mustered out with
organization. To Discharge
from sheet.

Book mark for 3016-2-1865+

Konan
Copyright.

B 111 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Boone
Pvt., Co. B, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 26.50 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Presented at Co. Muster out
Dec 9th in accordance with Reg'n order
of June 24/65 Muster out to date
from Sep 24/65 date of Co. Muster
out.

Book mark: B 111 13 17

Boone

B | 1st Cav. | Ky.
Benjamin Beards
2^d Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Dec 9, 1865,
to date from Sept 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

Copyright

+ 121
Deshears Scioto
Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26616	2
2	100 28333	2
3	100 28435	2
4	100 28515	2
5	100 27876	2
6	100 27877	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 1362-13-67

✓
See also

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Scotches Bashars

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Hephrensburg Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky,

For what period enlisted Any years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hephrensburg Ky, 2. 6. 1864.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copy

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Sciothe Beshears

Privt., Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky. April 25, 1864.

Where born *Russellville, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Madisonville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 3*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to 2^d Dist.*
of Ky.

Book mark:

Foran

Copied.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Siothe Beshuare
Private, Co B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital
Hephensville, Ky.

225. 2011. Muster roll

Book mark:

C. Kanan
Capt.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Sciatha Beshears

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Louisville, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov., 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick with leave; not mustered out with organization; to Discharge furnished.

Book mark:

Copy

217 Cav. Ky.
Sullivan James
Pot, Co. B. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to None Paid, 186

Clothing account: None Paid, 186

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 31.45, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 15 - Mustered out

cut discharge (see record with file)
from 6/26/65 mustered out
100 15 from 10/20/65 date of
(6) Muster out

Book mark: 100 15 17

Nelson

B Cav. Ky.

Clotter Benson
Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Dec 2, 1865,
to date from Sept 2, 1865

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

+ 122
Peshears Thomas D

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10028332	2
2	10026615	3
3	10025574	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Breheare
Privt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. April 25, 1864.

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$150

Remarks Credited to 2^d Dist.

of Ky.

Book mark:

Kennan

Captain

B

17 Cav. Ky.

Thomas L. Barber

Appears with rank of *Sergeant* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec 3, 1864.

Where born *Hopkinsville Ky*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Hopkinsville Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *6 ft 1 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hopkinsville Ky 25th Dec.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Beshears

Priv't. Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Russell
Miller Ky. Feb'y 10, 1865.

Book mark: Died January 20,
1865, D.C.

W. H. H. H.

Pishars, Thomas J.
A. Co. D. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July fourteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 12. And he it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1952.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General in order that steps may be taken to have the same remedied.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

Aug 17 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 68

FINAL STATEMENT

r. 3.

Thomas G. Berhans
17th Reg't of Kentucky cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1 — Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer, Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being summoned and final Statements are never given to men returned out of service and he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will comply to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "released" his discharge, and should also place the same to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2 - If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his home, the Company Commander will certify as to that fact on the back of both these forms, and also as to the time he has pay due for having been so entitled on his own home.

2. NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his discharge or list of his accounts should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and entered with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should extend to the final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and the minor charges against him on his discharge, so as to complete a complete statement of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the battery, who will enter all the data necessary to a full statement of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The discharge list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be filled upon the roll at of these master rolls, and the Soldier receiving pay on his discharge thereby be enabled at the time of his discharge to take away his last statement, his last final statement from the fact that his discharge is not a liability to him. These accounts on back pay, etc., are made by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4—Charges for loss or injury to ordinary, heavy equipment and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other charges."

NOTE 5 - Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, is not included in this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Seller and Licensee must be entered on the master roll or will, the document, dated, December 31, is required to verify on the final statement, covering the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE: - The blank space used for increased volunteers and drafted
is 2, as 100,000 is the limit.

NOTE A.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his grave, wherever it be, may be placed in the same cemetery, in accordance with the regulations, as the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 3 - If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the papers for their discharge, if returned, should contain only the word "engaged" or "engaged" on the last line. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" or "RETIRED" the words "engaged" or "substitute" in the case may be changed to "engaged" or "substitute" in the words entered into the record of the U. S. ARMY, and the words "engaged" or "substitute" may be changed to "engaged" or "substitute" in the words entered into the record of the U. S. ARMY, and the words "engaged" or "substitute" may be changed to "engaged" or "substitute" in the words entered into the record of the U. S. ARMY.

AND CONTINUED BY

ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Thomas I. Barker Private of
Captain James C. Wilson Company (B) of the 17 Regiment of Kentucky Co I
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hopkins County, State
of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of September 1864, at Madisonville Ky
by James C. Wilson, for the period of one year, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 3rd day of December, 1864, at
Burrellville Ky, by Lieut J. Burrell; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~
~~and~~ ~~until~~ ~~his death~~ ~~from~~
Madisonville January 20th 1865 in 16th.

The said Thomas I. Barker was never paid ~~for~~ for his services
to include the day of 186, and
has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ date of his enlistment to his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty Eight 100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment,
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
12 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Burling green Ky Kentucky this 15th day
of July, 1865.

James C. Wilson
capt

Commanding Company.

✓ 123
Piggs William E
Co *et*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26393	2
2	100 29858	3
3	100 30060	4
4	100 29957	5
5	100 30133	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Biggs

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 19, 1864*

Where enlisted *Franklin*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Russellville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Simpson Co. Ky. 2 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined as rec'd*

Book mark:

Lowry

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

H. E. Biggs

Priv., Co. F., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Simpson, Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1861.

Where enlisted Frankfort, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes blue; hair dark.

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.

Where credited 3rd Reg't Ky.

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Approved

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

A. E. Biggs

Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

15. 17 Cav. | Ky.

W. C. Bagg

Bagg, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Biggs

Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 20, 1861.

Muster-out to date September 20, 1861.

Last paid to September 20, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$13.44; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

124
Pinkley Franklin
Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026438	25
2	10029027	26
3	10029127	27
4	10029229	28
5	10029331	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Linkley

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born *Chatham Co. Tenn.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Aug 10, 1864*

Where enlisted *Russellville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fv*; height *6 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Logan Co. Ky. 2^d Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Linkley

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Binkley

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Chattanooga, Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

(20th)

Copy

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Binkley

Put Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. J. Henderson

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Binkley

Plt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll mustered

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Capt.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Pinkley

Pvt., Co. D., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Payd for ~~interest~~ 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 4 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch.

125
Pinkley & Frederick W

Co. J, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027661	2
2	10027557	2
3	10031062	2
4	10031165	2
5	10031268	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav. Ky.

Fredrick M. Buckley

Appears with rank of Rot. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Owensboro, Ky., Sept. 7, 1865.

Where born Owensboro, Ky.

Age 28 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Billender Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Copy

17 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, Roll dated

September 24, 1865, 1865.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indiana*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Indiana*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Indiana* *Sept 24*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Frederick M. Binkley

Private, Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., April, 1865.

Where born Davidson Co, Tennessee.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(567)

Approved

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick M. Binskeeper

For, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll Master out

Book mark:

Hansley

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Fred. M. Binkley

Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay discharge of enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 51.53; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Value of Carbine retained
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 8.00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Binkley Frederick M.

, Co. ,

Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning returns of the superintendents (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment books to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick M. Pinkley, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of Three years
Do Declare, That I am Captain four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Exeter New Hampshire
the 13 day of September

Witness:
William H. Pinkley Capt
1874 early

No. 10
F. M. Pinkley
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18____
By _____
_____, Regiment of _____
_____, enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____, Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

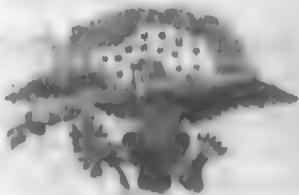
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
_____ of _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
(GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Quincy

I, *Fredrick M. Binkley*, born in *Davidson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* *thirteenth* day of *Sept*, 186*2*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Fredrick M. Binkley*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13* day of *Sept*, 186*2*

Before

Wm. H. Binkley
1 PM, 1862

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Grant

A. S. Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *8* inches high.

W. H. Binkley capt

1st Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____.

126
Blackbone James
Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackburn James

127 James A.
Blackburn James

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026389	2
2	10029838	2
3	10029941	2
4	10030043	2
5	10030116	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James K. Blackborn

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born *Simpson Co. Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *Franklin*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Simpson Co. Ky. 3^d Dis?*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*

Book mark:

Lewis

B. 17 Cav. Ky.

James Blackburn
Corporal, Co. F., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Simpson Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort -

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 30 Oct 1864

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas -

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James Blackburn
John, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11 22 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James Blackburn

1st Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James MacArthur
Capt. Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to
Surgical from Entertainment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 76 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 6 2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. James MacArthur
signature of Co

Book mark:

✓ 128
Blair George W.
Co. G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10026878	2
✓ 10030240	7
✓ 10030343	2
✓ 10030444	2
✓ 10030547	2
✓ 10030649	2
✓ 33412925	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

✓
Book Mark:

See also E. H. Ky.

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George A Blair Jr

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Edmonson Co Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Brownsville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Ch

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d Lieut Edmonson
Co Ky

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

B 17 Cav. Ky.

George H. Blair

Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Edmonson Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russellville

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Blair

Co., Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 or 31*, 1863:

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Practically at*

Dis. of leg

Book mark:

Reface

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Blair

Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blair
Sergeant

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Blair

Det., Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curt
Coppell

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Blair,
Co. F 17

Appears on Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Edmonson, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Russellville

By whom H. Sturdevant; term 1 year

Remarks:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Blair

Pvt. Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to pay due for enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19.39; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acc E. H. Ky.

Book mark:

Can.

Copy.

Blair George W

, Co. ,

Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting party of the recruiting officer (in the Adjutant General's Office) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. In recruiting officers, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Blain, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of three years of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Prairieville, La.
the first day of Sept 1864
Witness:
J. P. Sturdivant

Filed in Room 50 A.H.
Sept 2. 1864
A.H.

No. B.C. 62 B/64
George H. Blain
Volunteered at Prairieville
first Regt, 1864
By J. P. Sturdivant
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
of _____; that the
above named _____ is _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A.G.O. No. 74276.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Brownsville

I, George H. Blair, born in Edmondson Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Blair, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ky
this First day of Sept, 1864 } George H. Blair
Before Capt. H. H. Hatcher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

Thomas
Wm. B. Bant
C. C. Long

Wm. H. Hatcher
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Three inches high.

J. H. Hatcher

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

an American Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
That I am

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do Declare,

months of age:

...on my order before the expiration of a term of enlistment...
...serving honestly and faithfully...
...on account of disability or by sentence of a...
...of age;

energy and initially as a soldier for

IN REPLY

91

day of

Index

No.

Volunteered a

Ву

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DOUBT, THAT I AM THE

is that the


Years of age; and I

Year of Age; and I

091 201 2217 2217

10

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Edmonson*
Kentucky

I, *George W Blair* born in *Edmonson*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *1st* day of *Sept*, 18*64* to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *George W Blair* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edmonson*, *Sept* 18*64* by *George W Blair*
Witness *J. H. Houchins Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James R. Houchins
a a 2nd Lt USA

The Honorable
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W Blair*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer
J. H. Houchins

129 James S. R. R.
Blair, James

Co. A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0026672

✓0030235

✓0030338

40030428

5/0030531

6/0030634

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Blair

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Brownsville Ky.

Age 38 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Brownsville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Edmondson Co Ky 12 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served as Recruit,

Book mark:

Valentine

B 17 Cav. Ky.

James Blair
In. Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Sept 23, 1864.

Where born Brownsville Ky
Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Brownsville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ad Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269) Russell

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Blair
Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 30, 1865.
Not stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited 22/21/1
with 1/2 Ky.

Book mark:

Russell
Carpenter

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James R Blair

Capt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 20 June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
28 Apr 1865 vice E James
redressed to private

Book mark:

Cutter
(Copyright)

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

James R Blair

Capt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. T. H.

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Blair

4 Co. Co. G

17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky

Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from debit ~~186~~ 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ²⁷ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ / 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from ranks

Age 28 1865

Book mark:

Cutter

✓ 30 or Joshua
Blanchard Joseph

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026969

2 10029029

3 10029129

4 10029231

5 10029333

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Bluehead
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb 4, 1865.

Where born

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted Russellville 1 year

For what period enlisted

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

Where credited Logan Co. 3rd Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brudsbach

Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Blanchard
Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born

Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan. 5

1865.

Where enlisted

Russellville, Ky.

For what period enlisted

1

year.

Eyes

Dark

hair

Light

Complexion

Fair

height

5

ft.

11

in.

When mustered in

Feb. 4

1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2

Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(2569)

Captain

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Jashuah Blanchard

Sgt

, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(226)

Copyed

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Blanchard
Plt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(25A)

A. A. Hitch
Copied.

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Blanchard
Pl. Co. D., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 28.25 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 33.33 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

131
Blankenship, George W.
Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blankenship, George W.

+ 132, George H.
Blankinship, George H.

Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 26877

2 100 29435

3 100 29537

4 100 29641

5 100 29747

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

George M. Blankenship
Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Christian Co Ky
Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864

Where enlisted Hephinsville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair height 6 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. Det Christian
Co Ky

Book mark:

5 17 Cav. Ky.

George Washington
H. Co. E., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1865.

Where born Christianburg, Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted February 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Ashland, Va.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Ashland, Va.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited at Ashland, Va.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

17

17 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Humberick

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handman

18

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Dickinson

Pick Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from September 1st to Dec 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not roll marked out

Book mark:

Albany

Approved

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. B. Lawrence
Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Franklin, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay for outfit, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2.00 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

133
Headsaw, Joe H. G.

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026674	2
2	10030237	3
3	10030340	4
4	10030441	5
5	10030544	6
6	10030647	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

T. Blodson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Russellville Ky, Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born *Brownsville Ky.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Brownsville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Edmondson Co. Ky. 2 mos.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

Valentine

B

17 Cav. Ky.

Isaac H. Bledsoe
Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25 1864.

Where born Brownsville Ky

Age 37 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Brownsville

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 24 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2067)

B. Bledsoe
Cavalry

19

17 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. B. Blanton
Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Calculated by J. D. Fisher*

By

Book mark:

Wm. B. Blanton
Signed

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joel. F. Bledsoe

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Jac. H. + Blasco
John

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(B.M.)

Levy
Copper

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joel F. Blescoe
1st Co. *4*

17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *3* ¹⁰⁰₄₅

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* ¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. H.
Copyright

Bledsoe Joel F

, Co.,

Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the supervising officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master is made in all cases, precise payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master is not made in all cases, but in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Bledsoe, being 31 years of age, do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years, and months months.

Do Declare, That I am not under any years and months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 3 term of enlistment; and I know of an impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Kentucky the first day of Sept 1864
John H. Bledsoe
 Witness: A. Hancock

J. H. Bledsoe
 No. 4
 Volunteered at Brownsville Ky
Sept first, 1864
 By John H. Hurdman
1 Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

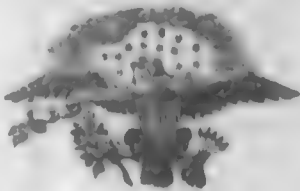
Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____
 (A. G. O. No. 700.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Braconville

I, Jess H. Bledsoe, born in Edmansville Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jess H. Bledsoe, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Braconville Ky
this first day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE J. H. Hanchin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. Randolph

Amey W. H. Lipp

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet ten inches high.

John H. Murchmont

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

134
 +
 Gledsaw, James D. *For E.*

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10030214	25
2	10026879	27
3	10030317	28
4	10030419	29
5	10030522	30
6	10030625	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

James P. Bledsoe
Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 21, 1865.

Where born Edmonson Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 19, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dark; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(247)

Bledsoe

Clipped

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James P Bledsaw

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Edmundson Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 19, 1865

Where enlisted Russellville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Lk; hair Lk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment

Where mustered in Mar 21, 1865

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Dist Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark :

H Miller

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Blidson

Al, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dates Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Discharged*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Kentucky*
Crucified

Book mark:

Russell

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James P. + Bleasore
Le. S.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

10 June 30

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed at Adjutant's
organization

Book mark:

(366)

C. C. C.
Copyright

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Blesove

C. Sgt.

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Sgt.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Blesoe

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay one gratuity in 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66⁶⁶ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed at original organization

Book mark:

Wadsworth, Joel F.

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wadsworth, Joel F.

36
Bledsoe James P.

Co 4, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bledsoe James P.

137
Hedger, Joel F.

Co 4, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hedger, Joel F.

138
Bledsoe James P.
Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bledsoe James P.

139
Blodson

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blodson, Joel H.

140
Blythe, Thomas

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blythe, Thomas

+ 141
Rhyle Thomas

Co *B*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026377	"
2	10029106	"
3	10029202	"
4	10029304	"
5	<i>Regt 665.169</i>	"
6	25758025	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: *Regt 665.169*

See also

13 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Blyth

1st Lieut Co. A. 17 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. April 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date

March 30, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 30, 1865.

Where

Russellville Ky.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: must be in to date

March 30, 1865 as per
affidavit.

Book mark:

Rt 665769

Carder

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blythe

1 Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Indictment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Captain

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blythe

1st Lieut., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

next roll must be set

Book mark:

L. A. Litch

Copied

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blythe
Lieut. Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Sept. 1865 Present
with company

Book mark:

Page 4

Copyist.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blythe
Lieut. Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26 1/2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Civil life Mar. 22, 1865
by Gov. of Ky.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

13 | 17th Car. Hy.
Thomas Blythe
1st Lieut. Co. D, 17th Regt Hy. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 665, 169.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington. Oct. 5th 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co. D. 17th Regt Hy. Car.

to take effect from March 22, 1865,
to fill an original vacancy

H. M. Gibson
Copyist.

Blythe Thomas

Wt., Co. *D*, *17* Reg't *Ny. Cav*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas H. H.
12th Street (S.W.) 17th St. East

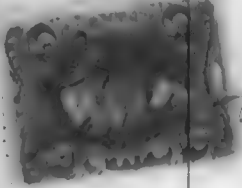
I, John Blythe 1st Lieut Co "D"
17th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
for which I have not rendered proper Returns and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th

day of October 1865; at

Louisville, Ky.

John Blythe
1st Lt. Co "D" 17th Regt. Ky. Cav Vols.



Allen Porter
Jefferson Ky

Head-Quarters 17th Regt. Ky. Cav Vols.

Louisville, Ky., October 4 1865.

I certify, on honor, that the above named John Blythe
1st Lieut Co "D" 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Robert Blythe
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 17th Regt. Ky. Cav Vols.

Head-Quarters 17th Regt. Ky. Cav Vols.

Louisville, Ky., October 4-1865.

I certify, on honor, that the above named John Blythe
1st Lieut Co "D" 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. F. Johnson
Col. Com'ding 17th Regt. Ky. Cav Vols.

+ 142
Doag William

Co *B*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027324	25
2	10029432	26
3	10027384	27
4	10029534	28
5	10029638	29
6	10027744	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William Boag

Appears with rank of Plt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 29 1865.

Where born

Age 20 years; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Louisville Jefferson 5 dist

Book mark:

white

Copyright

17 Cav. Ky.

William H. Baker
Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 29, 1865
Where born *Centerville*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *June 29, 1865*

Where enlisted *Centerville* years

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *June 29, 1865*

Where mustered in *Centerville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Centerville*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William Boaz

Pr

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 1, 1865.

Where born

Scotland

Age 20 years; occupation

Baker

When enlisted

Mar 27, 1865

Where enlisted

Louisville

For what period enlisted

_____ years.

Eyes

grey

; hair

dark

Complexion

fair

; height

5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in

Mar 29, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

5' dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

White

17 Cav. Ky.

William B. ...

1st, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st of Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. Ky.

William + B. 21

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *1865* 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll must out

Book mark:

Alce

Approved

103 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Boag

Co. E., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to 24 due from Galisteo, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 66 21

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boag, William

Pvt., Co. E

17 Reg't Ky Cav

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificate	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Beas, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis, Tennessee
the 17 day of March 1899.

Witness:
William Beas

No. _____
Volunteered at Memphis 1899.
By 17 Regiment of Infantry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 1899.

Feb. 18 99. This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of the Adj. G. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—statements of witnesses, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in service. A recruit must in all cases provide payment of pay, bounty, passage, &c. A recruit not must in all cases be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of money. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, William Boag, born in Glasgow
in the County of Glasgow, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Baker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Boag, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 27th day of March, 1865.
Before _____

William Boag

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. Wood
Ch. Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 25
feet 5 inches high.

M. Dean
17th Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
17th Regiment of Ky. Cav.
Volunteers, on the _____ day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky
1st 613d U.S. A.
must. off. for Ky

DECLARATION OF MERITORIOUS SERVICE

desiring
YEARS.
months
of disability or

Be *William* for the term of *thirteen* years, and I know of

William the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

William as a holder in the *United States* service on account; and I know of

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. ..., desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am ... years and ... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at ... the ... day of ...
Witness: William B. ...

No. ...
Volunteered at ..., 18 ...
By ...
17 ...
...; last served in Company (...)
Reg't of ...
Discharged ..., 18 ...

... THE FORMER ...
... THE ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am
the ... of ...; that the
said ... is ... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ... the ... day of ...

Witness:

(A. S. O. No. 10478.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc. And in the
all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting officer, the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's
who pays bounty, etc. The Adjutant General's Office will then forward the bounty to the recruit on the date
Note 2.—An enlistment form is not valid unless it is countersigned by the recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer,
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer,
subscribed as having received the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, William Boag, born in Glasgow
in the ~~State of~~ Scotland, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Baker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Boag, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky
this 27th day of March, 1865.
BEFORE

William Boag

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. B. B. B.

Chas. L. B. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Boag
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 5 eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Wm. H. B. B.

17th Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
17th Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,

on the — day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky

184 61 34 115 6

Must all for Ky

143

Boaz, William

Co. E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boaz William

✓ 144
Bolan, William C.

Co. L., 17 Kentucky Cav.

— Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10031953

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Brown

2nd Co. L., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Roll, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Apr 25/65
and Mustered in Sep 27/65 at
Russellville for 1 year

Roll put on white paper

Book mark:

Jones

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Brown

291 Co. L, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Apr 25/65

and Mustered in Apr 17/65 at

Russellville for 1 year

Note put on white horse

Book mark:

J. W. W.

John Wm Co
2nd Co L 17 Reg't Ky Cav
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SOLD BY J. H. H. WOODWARD LOUISVILLE, KY.

J. William D. Baker, late 2^d Lieutenant
of Company D, 1st Regiment Ky. Vol. Cavalry, do
hereby depose and say, that I was commissioned as 2^d Lt. Co. D, 1st Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.
and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 25th
day of April, 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the
20th day of September, 1865, then holding the rank
of 2^d Lieutenant, in the 1st Regiment of Ky. Vol. Cavalry,
that during my term of service I never received or receipted for any Clothing,
Camp and Garrison Equipage, or became in any way responsible for such;
also, that I have served as a Commissioned Officer in no other organizations
than those above mentioned. And that I am not now
indebted to the United States in any account
whatever.

W. C. Baker
2^d Lt. Co. D, 1st Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this fourteenth day of
September, 1865, at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr
Notary Public

Head-Quarters 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Oct 4th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named William C. Bolen
2nd Lieutenant Co. L. 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Robert F. Fink
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Head-Quarters 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Oct 4th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named William C. Bolen
2nd Lieutenant Co. L. 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. F. Fink
Col. Commanding 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

than those above mentioned. I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever.

W. C. Bolen

2nd Lt. Co. L. 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this Twentieth day of
September, 1865, at Louisville Kentucky

H. H. Carr
Notary Public

145
Bolivar, David M.
Co C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Corn Sergeant Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolivar David M.

¹⁴⁶
Poliver David M

Co C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Com. Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026880	25
2	10028594	25
3	10028709	25
4	10028812	25
5	10028913	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

David H. Bolin

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. March, 1865.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Aged 20 years; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in March 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Dist Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark :

H. Miller

17 Cav. Ky.

Samuel C. Bell

Sam. C. Bell, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Burwellville Ky, *Dec 25*, 1865.

Where born *Franklin Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *black*

When enlisted *Feb 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Burwellville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*, height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Franklin*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sam. C. Bell*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David H. Linn
Ser., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb-Mar, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Daniel M. Beliaev

Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Period from 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Signature Original Organization*

Not roll must be out

Book mark:

Lukin

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

David W. Boliver

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from*

Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* *18*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66* *66*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd Supt*

April 25, 1865. Re-
duced to Capt at his
own request Apr 27, 1865

Book mark:

J. Walker

147
Poliver William S.

Co C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026881	2
2	10028592	3
3	10028717	4
4	10028820	5
5	10028921	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Salice

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Simpson Co Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 12, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Dist Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

17 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Baker

C. Co. 6, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

February 4, 1865, 1865.

Where born *London Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *London Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *London Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

17 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Baker

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Apr 50*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *1st Station*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Baker

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William S Beliver

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Cal'd June 30, 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not roll mustered out

Book mark:

Beliver
Copyist.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Boliver

Plt., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. April 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from* *Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *1* ⁵⁷ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66* ⁶⁶ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *App't'd Surgt.*

April 25 - 1865. Re-

turned to ranks at his

own request April 27 - 1865.

Book mark:

J. Walker

148
Pourland William D

Co *A*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026755	2
2	10026383	3
3	10027933	4
4	10028035	5
5	10028135	6
6	10028229	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.
William D. Bousland

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 3, 1863.

Where born Alabama

Age 41 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 5, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair St

Complexion St height 6 ft. in

When mustered in to date from enlistment

Where mustered in Jan 3, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be credited to
Louisville Ky 2d Dist

Book mark:

Hottel
Copyright

73 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Bourland
25th Co. L, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky, Apr. 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 25, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 25, 1865.

Where

Russellville, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Landry
(Copied)

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Bousland.

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born — Ala.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 24 Dist Ky

Muster-in to date from
enlistment.

Book mark:

J. R. Funks

P.

17 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Bourland

Pvt.

Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May to June

, 186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left sick on scout*
in Hopkins Co. Ky

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Brown

Plt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left on scout
with D. H. Russell
by Aug 21 1862

Not roll made out

Book mark:

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

William J. ...
Det. Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *11* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *John ...*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *111*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *111* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

149
Bowden, Edward

Co. C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowden, Edward

+ 150
Powden Edward

Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027445	2
2	10028618	2
3	10028720	2
4	10028892	2
5	10028924	2
6	36288331	2
7	33412541	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edward [unclear]
[unclear] on

Appears with rank of
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., [unclear], 1865.

Where born [unclear]

Age 25 years; occupation [unclear]

When enlisted [unclear], 1865.

Where enlisted [unclear], Ky.

For what period enlisted [unclear] years.

Eyes [unclear]; hair [unclear]

Complexion [unclear]; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in [unclear], 1865.

Where mustered in [unclear], Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited [unclear]

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[unclear]

Copy

17 Cav. Ky.

Edward J. Brown
Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1st 1864

Where born *Hamlet, N. C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Hamlet, N. C.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in*.

When mustered in *April 8th*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Hamlet, N. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Q. R. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edw. J. Brown

12 | 17 Cav. |

Ky.

Edward Norton

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Bowdoin
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Dated June 30, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted,*
Brunswick Ky.
May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker
Clerk

B. 17 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Borden,

Co. C. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Wallerth, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 1, 1865.

Where Russellville, Ky.

By whom W. Richards; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

Hastie

Copy

B. 17 Cav. Ky.

Edward Borden
Pot., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent without
leave since July 5/65

July 1865 Loss July 9/65
Russellville Ky.
Deserted

*Name also appears as
Edward Borden

Book mark:

Daggett

Copied

B 17 Cav. Ky.

+
Edward Bowdoin
Capt. Co. G., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay day from Sept 20, 1865.
Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Captain

Bowden, Edward

C *17* *Reg. H. S.*

Inclusions.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Den. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Report of Assignment	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp ^l	Furlough or L. of A.
Cavalry Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp ^l	Transfer to Hosp ^l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office _____

Claim No. _____

Edward Pawlsen
(Name)

Co. C, 17 Regt Cal

To Orig. Rec. Sec. July 25, 1922

For copying records of S. O. 167,
(par. 13) Dep't. of Hy., C. S.,
mentioned in letter herewith,
as relates to above named
man.

Holmes.

83.

Vol. Rec. Sec.

Par. 13, S. O. 167
Dept. Hy. 1865, herewith.

7/25/22

Holmes
CRS

Letter with

original furnished 8 - 2 -, 19 22
Received by 201

R2

५८३.

S D 167. Dep. Ky.
 1865, (Jan. 13) herewith
 Abinger
 7/28/22.

Adams.

JUL 31

O'Brien
Sue
Old Field
7-31-22

WASHINGTON.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

8-1-22.

23.

8 Sept 6 '69 (Re letter)

Holmes

8/1/22

21

July 6, 69 per Co
Co F. 19 Inf.

to bookmakers

8/1/22

order

151
Powers John A.
Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026971	25
2	10029859	26
3	10029958	27
4	10030061	28
5	10030131	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Bowers
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 1, 1865.

Where born Wilson, Tenn.

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1864

Where enlisted Rustletown Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Logan Co. 3rd Lit. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Book mark :

Printed

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John A Bowers
Paul, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25 1865.

Where born Hillsboro Tenn. -

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer -

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville -

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville -

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2500 Ky -

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones -

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Brown
James A. Brown, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 17 Cav. Ky.

John A. Bowers

Pr., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

Copyright

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Sowers
Prs. Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from Substained, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 53 ⁷² 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 ² 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

✓ 152
Foyd Isaac

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026671	2
2	10030234	3
3	10030337	4
4	10030439	5
5	10030542	6
6	10030645	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

D 17 Cav. Ky.

Isaac Boyd
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Brownsville Ky

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Brownsville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Edmondson Co. Ky 2^d Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found as Recruit.

Book mark:

(2096)

Valentine

Copyright

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Oliver Boyd

Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1863.

Where born Brownsville Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Brownsville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3^d Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russellville

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Boyd

Cm.; Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Invalid & District

Book mark:

Copy

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Boyd

Plt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levin

Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Boyd

1st Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutter

Suppl.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Boyd

Det Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Sept 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 28; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One brass & rider
33

Book mark:

Cutts

153
Doyd James W.
Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10031069	2
2	10027464	3
3	10031171	4
4	10031272	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav. Ky.

James M. Boyd
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

December 14, 1865.

Where born Paducah, Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Paducah, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valued

Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Boyd.

Pri., Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

(2167)

Copy

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Boyd.

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll mustered

Book mark:

James W. Boyd

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Boyd.

Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid Sept. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50.98; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Value of clothing retained
Due U. S. for same, equipments, &c., \$ 8.00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Boyd

Boyd James Wb.

, Co. ,

18

Reg't

Ky.

Car. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Boyd, ^{declaring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am 22 years and X months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wagoners Bridge Ind
 the 18th day of August 1864
 Witness: J. H. Bugg Capt James M. Boyd
18 by law

No. Thirty
 Volunteered at James M. Boyd
August 18 1864
 By Capt J. H. Bugg
18 Regiment of 1st Cav
 enlistment: last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
 of _____, that the _____
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
 who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, etc. A recruit is not liable in all cases to fight
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both
 enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General.

Find all the other...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

I, James M. Bayl, born in Chilwell Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Bayl, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chilwell Co, James M. Bayl
this 18th day of August, 1864.
Before J. H. Buggy Capt
18 Ky Law

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke M.D.
A. R. Linsell D.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. M. Bayl
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

J. H. Buggy Capt
18 Regiment of Ky Law Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer in the Adjutant General, etc., etc. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
 I, James W. Boyce, desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am sometime years and x months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and loyally as a soldier for three years.
 Given at Overton Ky
 the 18 day of Aug 1864.
 Witness: J. W. Boyce

No. Twenty two
James W. Boyce
 Volunteered at _____
 _____ 18
 By _____
 for 18th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

 _____ enlistment: last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

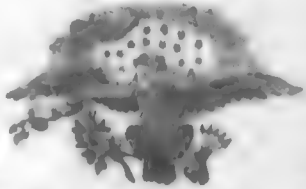
I, _____
 of _____
 Do certify, That I am
 _____ that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____
 (A. G. O. No 76 & 77.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



I, James W. Boyd, born in Pulaski Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighteenth day of August, 1862
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And James W. Boyd, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18th day of Aug, 1862.

Before

J. N. Bugg
18th Aug

J. W. Boyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. M. M.

A. D. M. M. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. W. Boyd
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is
feet 11 inches high.

J. H. Bugg
18 Regiment of Ky. Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1862, at _____

James M. Boyd

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS ^{and} nine months, desiring
 To Declare, That I am nineteen years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Q. What is the name of the person who is the owner of the property?

William

the 12th day of December - 1861

2nd Regt. Cav.
10th Ky. Cav.

Twenty one
No. _____
James M. Boyd
Volunteered at _____, Ky.
August 18th 1864.
By Capt. J. H. Bugg,
18th Regiment of Ky. Cav.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. — the — of — said — do hereby freely give my consent to his becoming a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am — years of age; and I — that the

1954-1955

the day of

Wilsons:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both estimates and receipts—estimate of vouchers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate; one to accompany the recurring return of the Department and the recurring order of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer pays bounty, etc. The Department and Adjutant General will not be bound by the Government.

NOTE 2.—An adjustment book to which a muster roll is an exact duplicate of pay bounty, pension, etc. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed so Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster roll is a summary of muster, or muster summary of muster, as the case may be, with corrections both amounts to having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Find M.C. Apr. 23. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



I, James M. Boyd, born in Calhoun Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighteen day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Boyd, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro
this 18th day of August, 1864, James M. Boyd
Before J. H. Bagg Capt
1st Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke M.D.
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. M. Boyd
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is five
feet eleven inches high.

J. H. Bagg Capt
1st Regiment of Ky Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

154.
Boyd John C

Co J, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027463	2
2	10031068	3
3	10031250	4
4	10031253	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Boyd.

Capt. Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Somerville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from date of enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 70.00; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Value of Carbine retained
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 8.00 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. May 1, 1865,

vice James S. Montgomery, reduced

to rank.

Book mark: _____

Henry

Copyist.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Boyd

Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Enlisted as private Aug 16, 1864.

Appointed Corp. Apl. 9, 1865.

Net roll muster and

Book mark:

Harrison

Copyist

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Boyd

Private, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Boyd
Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Durand, Ky., April 10, 1865.

Where born *Caldwell, Ky.*

Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9, 1864*

Where enlisted *Durand*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *April 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Durand, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell Co. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Boyd John C.

, Co. ,

18 Reg't

Car.
E. J. IN

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Boyd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare, That I am thirty two years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The 16 day of Sept 1864, John C. Boyd.

Witness:

I H. Boyd
18 by ear

No. Seventeen
John C. Boyd
Volunteered at _____ 18
By for 18th Regiment of Regt Boyd
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____

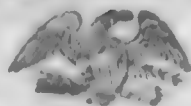
Given at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

I, *John C Boyd*

in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *farmer*

born in *Baldwell Co*

aged *thirty two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *August*, 18 *64* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John C Boyd* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*

this *16th* day of *August* 18 *64*

Before *J H Buggy Capt*
18th Regt

John C Boyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke, M.D.

A. A. Lingen U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer: *John C Boyd* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J H Buggy Capt

18th Regiment of Ky. Cav

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

155
Boyd John R
Co *I*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027460	2
2	10031065	2
3	10031168	2
4	10031271	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

John R. Boyd.

Private, Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., April, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co., Tennessee.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

(3069)

Approved

163 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Boyd on
Appears with rank of 2nd Lt.

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
December 14, 1861

Where born William, Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted December 14, 1861

Where enlisted William, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in April 1, 1862

Where mustered in Franklin, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Albion, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charles F. Boyd
Corporal

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Boyd.

Pr. Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Caldwell
Camp Ky.

Book mark:

Henry Day

Captain

B 17 Cav. Ky.

John R. Boyd

Pris. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Spriessville Ky. Sept. 20., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20., 1865.

Last paid to pay due fund date of enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 3.00; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Value of Carbine retained.
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 8.00

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harvey

Boyd John R

, Co.

18

Reg't

K

Car.

Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John R. Boyd*,
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*, desiring to VOLUNTEER.
That I am *forty years* years and *10* months of age, Do declare,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *St. Louis*
The *1st* day of *July* 186*6*

John R. Boyd

J. H. Bugg Capt-
18 Ky Cav

No. *Captain*
John R. Boyd
Volunteered at _____
By *for 18th* _____
Regiment of *Ky Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____
_____ years of age; and I
_____ years of age; and I
_____ years of age; and I

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John R. Boyd*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *farmer*
ed this *first* day of *July*, 18 *64*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John R. Boyd*, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cynthiana Ky*
this *1st* day of *July*, 18 *64*, as *at*
John R. Boyd
J. H. Hughes *Co. 1st Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke, M.D.
S. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John R. Boyd*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
blue eyes, grey hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. Hughes *Co. 1st Regt*

1st Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

156
Loyd John W
Co K, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant V. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

10027719	1
10027522	2
10031345	3
10031447	4
10031550	5
10031653	6
10031749	7
33413196	8
36288035	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Back Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Boyd.

Co. K 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark.

Where born Ohio Kentucky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 10 , 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

By whom J. W. Ming ; term 1 yr

Remarks:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Boyd

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Owensboro, Ky., Sept. 5, 1865.

Where born *Owensboro, Ky.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Owensboro.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Owensboro.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Owensboro, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

John W. Boyd
Appears with rank of Rev. on

for the 17 Reg't Ky. Cav. Roll dated
Summers, Ky., April, 1865.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Student

Where enlisted Swedenborg.

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. - in.

When mastered in April, 1865

Where mastered in English

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Chas. A. Quirk, Jr.*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

W. H. Wray

B,

17 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Lloyd

Private, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornelville, Ky. Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Christ Church, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornetboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornetboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Advised by the A. J. June 5/04

Book mark:

S. S. S.

P

17 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Boyd

Ad. Srgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr. 30, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John W. Boyd

Capt.

3

17 Cav.

Ky.

John W Boyd

Sept., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

MAY 22

10031653

01891*

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Boyd

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel S. M.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Boyd
Sgt. Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug. 1865 On extra
or duty duty O. S.

Book mark:

Druggist

B

17 Cav. Ky.

John W Boyd

Sept. Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 22 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 60 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmunds m

Boyd John W.

, Co. ,

187

Reg't

Ky Ind

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

187

12

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit and recruit should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's (or in the Adjutant General's office) as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Boyd, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Decatur, Ga
the 20 day of March 1863
Witness: John W. Boyd

Twenty nine
No. John W. Boyd
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18____
By _____
for 18th Regiment of Vol
_____ enlistment: last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
and _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74678.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Ohio Co

I, *John H. Boyd*, born in *Ohio Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *20th* day of *March*, 186*2*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Boyd*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swear and subscribed to, at *Oporensburg*
this *19th* day of *March*, 186*2* *John H. Boyd*
Before *L. H. H. King*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke, M.D.
A. J. Lang, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. H. Boyd*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is* *6*
feet *22* inches high.

L. H. H. King
1st Regiment of *Ky Co* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the ___ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____

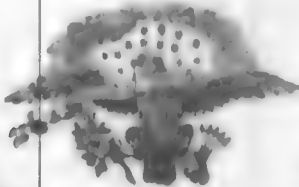
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Ohio Co



I, *John H. Boyd* born in *Ohio Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20th* day of *March*, 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Boyd* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Canaan Cross*
this *10th* day of *March*, 186*5* by *John H. Boyd*
Before *Capt. J. W. King*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke, M.D.

N. A. Lutz, M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. H. Boyd*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion*, in *6*
feet *XX* inches high.

J. W. King

1st Regiment of *Ky* *Co* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

9

Nathan Jackson

Co *D*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Leutnant *Leutnant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26 220	7
2	100 27 101	8
3	100 28 03	9
4	100 29 05	10
5		11
6		12
7		13
8		14
9		15
10		16
11		17
12		18
13		19
14		20
15		21
16		22
17		23
18		24
19		25
20		26
21		27
22		28
23		29
24		30
25		31

Book Mark: *6996 - U.S. 1879*

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

J. S. Bradley
2. Lieut, Co. D. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1865.

Where Russellville Ky

Period one year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster to take effect Mar. 28 1865.

Book mark: Amended to date from
Mar. 22 1865 xx See 6993

(over)
M. Agee
Capt.

MAY 22

10026338

1891

U.S. 1879

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Jack S. Buddly
2 Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

Copyright

B 17 Cav. Ky.

J. S. Bradley
2 ~~Co.~~ Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *dated June 30*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

No bill presented

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch
Copyist

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Jack S. Bradley
2nd Reg't Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Ky discharge certificate, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
Civil life Mar. 22, 1865
by Gov. of Ky.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Bradley J. S.
 2^d Co. E, 17 Regt. Ky. Cav.
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. S. Bradley.

2nd Street Co. B. 1st Regt. Inf.

I, J. S. Bradley 2^d Lieut Co "D"
17th Regiment of Kentucky Car Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th
day of October 1864, at } J. S. Bradley
Louisville, Ky. } 2^d Lieut Co "D" Car
Regt. Ky. Vol.



Head-Quarters 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

Louisville, Ky., October 4 1864

I certify, on honor, that the above named J. S. Bradley 2^d
Lieut Co "D" 17 Regt. Ky. Car
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Robert Burge
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

Head-Quarters 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

Louisville, Ky., October 4 1864

I certify, on honor, that the above named J. S. Bradley 2^d
Lieut Co "D" 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.
is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

S. F. Johnson
Col. Com'ding 17 Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

158
Bradley, Jack S.
Co. D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

2nd Lieutenant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradley, Jack S.

159 or Joseph H.
Bradshaw Joseph

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026757	2
2	10030228	3
3	10030331	4
4	10030433	5
5	10030536	6
6	10030639	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph W. Bradshaw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Jackson Fla

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Lk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in to date from mustered
Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be credited to
Hopkins Co Ky 2 Dist

Book mark :

3 17 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Bradshaw
Bugler, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Oct 21, 1863.

Where born Jackson Co Albany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Russellville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 92 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rupelle

Chapman

(initials)

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Bradshaw
Reg't Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admission to
Credits.*

Book mark:

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Bradshaw
Bagler, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed at original organization*

Book mark:

Leuten

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Bradshaw

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1865.

Present

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. C. Co.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Beardslaw
Bugler Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to pay due from Public Dept. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed at official

organization. The Public Dept.

3.3, the Marshal, 1 crew driver.

one cap pouch 45 1.18

Book mark:

W. S. C. C. C.

100 orfulien
Bradshaw Julian

Co. E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027059	2
2	10029405	3
3	10029508	4
4	10029613	5
5	10029719	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Julian Bradshaw.

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 4, 1865.

Where born *Christian Ky*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Hopkinsville*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 4, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enlisted by paper

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

17 Cav. Ky.

Lucian Bradshaw
Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 14, 1865

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 23, 1865*

Where enlisted *Christian, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft* - in

When mustered in *Feb 1, 1866*

Where mustered in *Christian, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Christian, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. Ky.

13
1862
Co. E, 17 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.
Muste Roll

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864.

for

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Open

B 17 Cav. Ky.
Indian 1870

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

from in 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Accounted at
original organization

Not roll mustered

Book mark:

210 0000

3 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Harrison

1st Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay adv from military, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharge

Book mark: 100

161
Erasmus Rolack

Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Blacksmith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erasmus Rolack

+ 162
Brashear, Franklin

Co. D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10028338	■
2	10026622	■
3	10028484	■
4	10028572	■
5	10027902	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin C. Brasher

Co. B., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born Christian C. Ky.

Age 24 yrs; occupation School Teacher

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited.

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to 2d Dist.
of Ky.

Book mark:

Kenn
Carter

A

17 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin C. Brasher

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Dec 3, 1864.

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Foot Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 20, 1864*

Where enlisted *Madisonville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hopkins Co. Ky. 26. Oct.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Valentine

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Franklin C. Brasher,

Priv't, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred
to Field and Staff Rolls, as
Regimental Com. Sergeant,
May 1, 1865,*

Book mark:

Konan

Copy

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin C. Brasher

1st. Co. B., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Field & Staff rolls, as
Capt. Conzington, May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Konan

Copyright.

B 17 Co 1 Ky
Franklin C. Benson
Rank C. Sgt., 47 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.
Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Hydram from enlistment 186

When enrolled Apr. 25, 1865, for 1 yr.

Where enrolled Russellville Ky.

Mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where Russellville Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 16 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

County paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Apptd. Comm. Sgt.

Apr. 25/65. Pay det. at

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold
Comptroller

MAY 22

10027902

018910

*private from
Sep 20/64 to Apr 25/65*

163
Grasher Franklin C.

Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grasher Franklin C.

✓ 1164
Breathitt, Augustus

Co. C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10029409	25
2	10026845	26
3	10029513	27
4	10029618	28
5	10029724	29
6	33412717	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus Breathett

Co. E 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue hair Light

Where born Hopkinsville Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 18, 1864.

Where Hopkinsville, Ky.

By whom Ed. Martie; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. J. Murphy

13 17 Cav. Ky.

Amos B. Burtlett
Sergeant, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept 25, 1865.

Where born *Lexington, Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 25, 1865*

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 5, 1865*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *200*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus Breathitt
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864

Where enlisted Hopkinsville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Pt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Dist Christian Co Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Augustus C. Heath

Sergeant Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated 1st Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll marked

Book mark: _____

Gardner Copy

12

17 Cav. Ky.

Augustus Breathitt

Lt. Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Ending June 30, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accounted at
original organization

Not roll mustered out

Book mark:

Also

17 Cav.

Ky.

Augustus Brathett
Sgt., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Sept 20, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *2 in full*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 *5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *discharged*

Book mark:

Allop

165- of Leton
Breathitt, Peyton

Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026846	2
2	10029415	3
3	10029518	4
4	10029619	5
5	10029725	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Peton Breathitt

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Hopkinsville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut Christian

Sec Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

17 Cav.

Ky.

Robert B. Smith

Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 10, 1865, 1865.

Where born *Richmond, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10, 1864*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Richmond, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 10, 1864*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Richmond, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Richmond, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. Ky.

Reuben B. Smith

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

18

17 Cav. Ky.

Payton D. Bennett

Co. E. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to March, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*promoted from
Corporal to 2nd Lieut.
1st Reg't Cavalry*

Not roll must be put

Book mark:

Allop

Copy

23

17 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Frazier
Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin Ky Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *by due from*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *5* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Co. C 2d Reg't Ky Cavalry
to this Co. E 17th Reg't
Ky Cavalry

Book mark:

✓ 166 of Abram B.
Prewer Abraham J.

Co M 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027455	2
2	10032088	3
3	10032191	4
4	10032294	5
5	10032396	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham H. Brewer
Appears with rank of *Rot.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Sept. 1865.

Where born *Robertson, Tenn.*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1865*

Where enlisted *Russellville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1865*

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Christian Co. Ky. 2. Feb.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brewer

Oppert

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham B. Brewer

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 23, 1865.

Where born Russellville, Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville 1 year

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 300

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

See page

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham B Brewer

Priv

, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To April 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Dew

1863

Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Brewer

Capt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not roll in service

Book mark:

W. J. Brewer

Capt.

P

17 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham J. Brewer

Capt. Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smithville Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5.99; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copied.

167 or Edmon H.
"Edmon H.
Brewer, Edmon H.

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032086	2
2	10027332	3
3	10032189	4
4	10032292	5
5	10032294	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin H. Brewer

1st, Co. H., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated

Staschville Ky, April 5, 1865.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Staschville

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in
Jun day 4 entrance

When mustered in Mar 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5-22-1 Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. New

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edom H Brewer

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 20, 1865.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 26 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Light; hair dark

Complexion dark height 5 ft. 11 in.

date from enlistment
When mustered in Mar 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5

Company to which assigned (dist)

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

White

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edm. H. Brewer

Pvt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. Deu

J

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edwin H. Brewer

Plt, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not roll mustered out

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(153)

Copyright

D

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edom H. Brewer

Co. M., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *audue from 6 at 100*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *16 66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson & Co.

Brewer

E. H.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-roll must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. H. Brewer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New York City
the 1st day of March 1865
Witness:
J. McLaughlin
Edwin R. Brewer
Grand

No. E. H. Brewer
Volunteered at _____, 18____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: A

TOWN OF

volunteered this 1st day of July 1862 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ ^{and} in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ Three **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E. H. Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Bureau

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is _____
feet 1 1/2 inches high.

(~~1st~~ ^{2nd}) Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. U. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

✓ 168 or Edward
Driver Edmond

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026882	2
2	10029860	3
3	10029959	4
4	10020062	5
5	10030135	6
6	33412851	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Edmond Brewer on

Appears with rank of Pot
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky March 21, 1865

Where born Lebanon Co Tenn

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in

When mustered in To date from Louisville Ky

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd Dist Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

Captain

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

Company _____
 _____, Co. 7, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
Russellville Ky., Apr. 25 1865.

Where born

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted

Russellville

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

grey; hair dark

Complexion

tan; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Mar. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

\$ Lost Ky

Company to which assigned

F

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright

B. 17 Cav. | Ky.

Edmond P. H. H. H.

Prise, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Post Office at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Edmond Brown
Pr

, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267)

Edmond Brown
Copied

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

Edmond Brewer

, Co. F 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Robinson Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 20, 1865.

Where

Russellville

By whom

A. V. Towne

; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

S. H. H. H. H. H.

Copy.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Brewer

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 10, 186

Muster-out to date

Sept 10, 186

Last paid to

Pay due from Government, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 1/2 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1 1/2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

169 John Th.
Brewer John Th.

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026391	2
2	10029856	2
3	10029955	2
4	10030058	2
5	10030131	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John Th Brewer

Appears with rank of 2d Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. Ky 3d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't

Book mark:

Loring

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Barker
Parsellville Ky, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parsellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born

Parsellville Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted

Franklin

For what period enlisted

years

Eyes

blue; hair black

Complexion

fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in

Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in

Parsellville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

3 Dec 4th

Company to which assigned

F

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

150

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. 17 Cav. Ky.

John B. ...
..., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unpaid ...
...
...

Book mark:

15 17 Cav. Ky.

John H. Brown
Pr., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark:

18 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Brown
Co. 17, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Yonkersville, N.Y., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Reg't 17 Ky Cavalry, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁵² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 667 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

170
Drewer, Robert M.

Co. G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 27594	2
2	100 29844	3
3	100 30001	4
4	100 30191	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Regt. Kentucky
Rolling mill, Ky. April, 1861.

Age 15 years; occupation Student 18

Age 17 years, 1866
When enlisted 2/1/1866, 1866

When enlisted _____
Where enlisted Portico, Mich. by _____ years

Where enlisted _____ years
For what period enlisted _____

Eyes blue; hair dark

Eyes Blue
Complexion Dark; height 7 ft 3 in.

When mustered in April 1861, 1861

Where mustered in San Diego, Calif.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *all 12/11/17*

Book mark :

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

R. M. Brewer

Book Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Christian Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 4, 186

Where enlisted B. Green

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Enr Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Green

(517)

Approved

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Robert W. Brown
Co. F, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of*
at Richmond Va April 14/65

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Brewer
Capt. Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 ¹² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Capt. Brewer is a

native of Kentucky
May 11 1845 at Russell
Co. Ky. of Moulton

Book mark:

Private R. M.
Co. F, 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

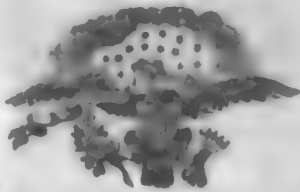
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Greene
Liggett Co.

TOWN OF



Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{four} years ~~or during the war~~ from date of enlistment, in Company
7th Regiment of NY Inf Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865, at Cornwall, N.Y.
Arthur J. Knight Capt Co. B

Sworn and subscribed to, at New York
this 20th day of April, 1895. } H. H. H. H.
Baron H. H. H. H. } H. H. H. H.
J. J. J. J.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Burleigh, Secy. of
Board of Education, 3rd St. N.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. M. Dukes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 4 inches high.

60th Regt. Capt. S. H. Hens. 3rd
Regt. of Penn. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustard into the Service of the United States April 6th 1865
 45th Iowa Capt + Prov. Marshal & Acting
 Quartermaster's Office

R. J.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert M. Bremer

Corporal of Company *H*

17 Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot

May 1865.

Robert M. Bremer
Co. H, 17th Regt. N.Y. Cav.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Robert M. Brewster*
 Rank: *Captain* Company: *F* Regiment: *17*
 Arm: *Co.* State: *N.Y.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt John H. Hoop

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 1, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Russellville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mr. C. Kull dated Sept 20th 1865

REMARKS.

Master Kull Drury June 1865. "Died in Hospital at Russellville Ky. April 14. 65" Return. Died May 5th 1865.

W. R. MacKull

Clerk.

171 Samuel D.
Prewer Samuel D.

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10032087

2 10027335

3 10032190

4 10032293

5 10032395

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel P. Brewer

Pvt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born

Christian Ky

Age 23

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted

Russellville

For what period enlisted

1 year

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark

height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

June 20, 1865.

Russellville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

50 in 15

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. Brewer

Captain

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel O. Brewer

Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 24, 1865.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 23 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 3, 1865

Where enlisted Russellville years.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark height 6 ft 3 in.

When mustered in to date from Sept 29, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5 dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. White

Capt.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Druever

Plt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Deu

(262)

Copied

17 Cav. Ky.

Samuel S. Brewer
Cpl., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____ Company Muster Roll
_____ 1864.

Present or absent. _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Not roll mustered out

Book mark: _____
W. H. Scott
Clerk

Q 17 Cav. Ky.

Samuel S. Brewer
Co. M 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay for enlistment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 02

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

1720
Prier, Thomas

Co., 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027123	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Brier

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 13, 1865.

Where born

Age years; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resided to Louisville

Sharon Co. Ky. 500 Dis

2nd taken up on Company rolls

* Name cancelled

Book mark:

W. H. H.

173
Brigance, William J.

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026883	2
2	10029832	2
3	10030006	2
4	10030138	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Ligeance
Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. March 1, 1865.

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.
Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865
Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt. date height 5 ft 8 in.
When mustered in March 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Dist Louisville
Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark: _____
Wm Miller Capt.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Russellville Ky.
Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.
Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 years
Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.
When mustered in Mar 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3. Sent to
Company to which assigned F 4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Brown
615, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James B. Brown*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not found on Muster roll

Book mark:

15 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Briggance
Pr. Co. F., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Sept 12, 1861

Louisville Ky.
Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1861

Last paid to 100, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 100, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 56 ⁵⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ² 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted to service
from Co. B. 1st Regt Ky. Cav.
4. 6. 61

Book mark:

174
Briggs, George W.

Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10026965	2
10030238	2
10030341	2
10030442	2
10030545	2
10030646	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Briggs

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 4, 1865.

Where born Logan, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1865

Where enlisted Cassville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Logan Co. 3^d Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Briggs

Pr. Co., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russell Ky. Sept. 1863.

Where born Logan, Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan. 9, 1863.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(206)

Russell

Chapman

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Briggs

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited W 38

Dist. of Ky.

Book mark:

Briggs

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Briggs

Det., Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levin
Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W Briggs

11th, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Centes
Copyright

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

Geo. W. Briggs
Pvt. Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 56

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One screw driver - 33

One brush and wipe - 40 - 73

Book mark:

(261)

Copy

Copy

¹⁷⁵
Pinkley, Frederick M.

Co. I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pinkley, Frederick M.

176
Prister, David

Co L^o, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prister, David

+ 177
Priston, David

Co L, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 37778	25
2	100 31836	26
3	100 31977	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B 17000 Ky.
David Priester
Appears with rank of Pvt.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Ky. Cal. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 3, 1865.

Where born Warsaw, Ohio

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apr. 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr. 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not present
Christian County.

Book mark:

17 17 Cav. Ky.

David Briston
PL, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 12, 1865.

Where born Warren, Ohio

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 12, 1865.

Where enlisted 17 B. Briston

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Briston

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

David Britton
Pt. Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to by dis from Enroll, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 55, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 600, 1865

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Briston David
17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Prister David

, Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and receipts—statements of service, etc., etc., to the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the enlistment (and the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A soldier is paid in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master is not paid in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The returning officer, or assistant commissary of service, or the case may be, will countersign both statements as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the returning officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David, being
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am (25) years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Spring Green, Wis.
the 17 day of April, 1865

Witness:

Edgar

did he volunteer

officer of the company

No. 1 David
Trister David

Volunteered at Spring Green, Wis.

April 12, 1865,

By A. J. Nelson Captain

for war service of 3 years

17 Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David, Do declare, That I am
the son of David, that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at Spring Green, Wis.
the 17 day of April, 1865

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76476.)

Credited to
Christian City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri Christian City

I, Samuel, born in Germany
in the State of Ohio, aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Samuel do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Christian City
this 12th day of April, 1865, Samuel
Before John Daniel
Officer 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Daniel
Enrollment 3rd Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier is Samuel age 25 years, complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high,

John Daniel
1st Regt. Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7478.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regt. Mo. Cav. on the 12th day of April, 1865, at Christian City
John Daniel Captain 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 3rd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 4th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 5th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 6th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 7th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 8th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 9th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 10th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 11th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 12th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 13th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 14th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 15th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 16th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 17th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 18th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 19th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 20th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 21st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 22nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 23rd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 24th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 25th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 26th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 27th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 28th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 29th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 30th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 31st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 32nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 33rd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 34th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 35th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 36th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 37th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 38th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 39th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 40th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 41st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 42nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 43rd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 44th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 45th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 46th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 47th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 48th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 49th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 50th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 51st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 52nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 53rd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 54th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 55th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 56th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 57th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 58th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 59th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 60th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 61st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 62nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 63rd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 64th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 65th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 66th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 67th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 68th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 69th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 70th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 71st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 72nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 73rd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 74th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 75th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 76th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 77th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 78th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 79th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 80th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 81st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 82nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 83rd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 84th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 85th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 86th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 87th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 88th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 89th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 90th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 91st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 92nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 93rd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 94th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 95th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 96th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 97th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 98th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 99th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
John Daniel 100th Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

✓ 178
Driscoll, James A.

Co-____, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026970	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Brice
Appears with rank of Prof on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, July 4, 1865.

Where born Wentworth Ky

Age 38 years; occupation Submarine

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Smithland

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Indigo from enlistment
Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Livingston Co. 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on Company rolls

Book mark:

Brice

Copy

579 Chapin Th
Prockett, Olisha A

Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026392
2 10029857
3 10029956
4 10030059
5 10030132

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah Th Brackett
Pop on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky, Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Simpson Ky. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: joined as Rec't

Book mark:

Louvy

Copied

B.

17 Cav. Ky.

Elisha H. Brockett
Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Smith Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankten.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Bracker

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

E. H. Brockett

Pri., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Colisha H. Proctor
Pr., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Sept 20, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865

Last paid to Aug 10, 1865

Clothing account: 1865

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 61 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 6 61 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

Book mark:

180
Rodie Robert

Co. I 17 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant
W. H. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

10026359	2
10027893	7
B-664-72-1870	2
4	29
5	29
6	21
7	23
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	25
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	29
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	35
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	39

Book Mark: B-664-72-1870

See also

B. 17 Cav. Ky.

Robert Brodie

1. Lt 8th Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1865.

Where Louisville

Period one year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster to
take effect sixth day
of Sept 1865

Book mark: B-664-72-1870

Magie

Copied.

B-17 Co-1 Ky
Robert B. Boddie
Rank C. Q. M., 17 Reg't Ky
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above, Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1865.
Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Hydram from the Government 186

When enrolled Aug 17, 1865, for 1 yr.*

Where enrolled Louisville Ky

Mustered in Sept 6, 1865.*

Where Louisville Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed C. Q. M.

Aug 17/65

* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Copyright.

B | 17 Cav. Ky.
Robert Brodie
1st Lieut & R. Q. M., 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B-664-US-1870

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 20, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of *first lieut-*
tenant and r. q. m.,
Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.,

to take effect from Aug. 17, 1865,
vice Virgil A. Jones, discharged

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 188)

(Copyd.)

Brodie Robert

, Co. R Q M Reg't 1774 Co.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

288-2022.8x/1051

John Smith, 1740-1800

John Smith, 1740-1800

John Smith

John Smith

John Smith

John Smith

John Smith

John Smith

8-C-100-11-

100-100-11-

Ad 2^m 17^m K^o Cai
Sous-sine K^o

Dep 23^m M^o

Cap^o

Recevez de la part de M^o Cai
le montant de la somme de 17^m K^o
qui vous est due pour la somme
de 23^m M^o que vous m'avez
payée le 23^m M^o.

La somme de 17^m K^o
est encaissée
et vous envoie
le reçu.

J. J. J. J.
Cai

Cap^o C. Cai
le 23^m M^o

17^m K^o Cai

24th Rabb. 1370
14th Rabb. 1371

(Faint, illegible text from reverse side)

I Robert Bowie 1st Lieut & Regt Co M
17th Kentucky Cavalry Vol being duly sworn state:
that I have not been responsible for any Gov't property
whatever for which I have not rendered all required
accounts and returns that I am not now indebted to
the United States on any account whatever and that
I have rendered all reports and returns required by
Army Regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed

before me this 29th day
of January 1866 at Louisville
Ky

Robert Bowie
Lt 17th Ky Cav Co M

W. Sullivan
Not Pub. H. H.

I Robert D. Brodie 1st Lieut & Regt Co. H
17th Kentucky Cavalry Vol being duly sworn state
that I have not been responsible for any part
properly whatever for which I have not rendered
all required accounts and returns, that I am not
now indebted to the United States in any account
whatever and that I have rendered all reports and
returns required by Army Regulations So help
me God

Robert D. Brodie

At 17th Ky Cav Regt Co. H

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 29th day
of January 1866 at
Louisville Ky

W. Sullivan
Not Notary

+ 181 of blocks
Brunner, Noack

Co. Q, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Blumsmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 29 424	■
2	100 27 110	■
3	100 29 527	■
4	100 29 632	■
5	100 29 738	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

13

17 Cav. Ky.

Palack + Browner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Mar 4, 1865.*Where born *Meeky Tenn*Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1865Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft 1 in.*When mustered in *Mar 4*, 1865.Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Redeemed to Louisville**Jefferson Co 5 Cong Det.*

Book mark:

17 Cav. Ky.

James, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1865.

Where born Shelby, Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Shelby, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in March 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Shelby, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Shelby, Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

17 Cav. Ky.

Robert H. ...

... Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept 11, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

Capt.

B

17 Cav. Ky.

Polace + Branner

Amos, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Subsequent to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported as missing
in transition.

Not roll must be out

Book mark:

Amos

B?

17 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Browner

O. Smith Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Farmville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blacksmith from

org.

Book mark:

✓
183
Brooks, William A.C.

Co C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10029429	2
2	10027409	3
3	10029531	4
4	10029713	5
5	10029823	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Brooks

Plt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Age 2 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William A. B. B. B.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

March 15, 1865.

Where born *York, Pa.*

Age *21* years, occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 15*

Where enlisted *Franklin, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *March 15*

Where mustered in *Franklin, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William A. B. B. B.

Copy.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

William Brantley

1st

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Friedman

B

17 Cav. Ky.

William A. Brown

For Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enlistment to June 30, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported as Present -
all to 2 June 1867.

Book mark:

W. A. Brown

Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Brown
 Pot. Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin, Ky. Oct 10, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reinstated in service*

from 25 June 2-05-

Service - Reinstated

Book mark:

(361)

also

Original

✓ 183
Brotherton, John J.

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1002775	2
2	1003205	3
3	1003218	4
4	1003229	5
5	1003239	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B | *17* *can* | *1411*
S. J. Brantford
Appears with rank of *sergeant* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *17* Reg't *24* *can* Roll dated

Rolling *April 12*, 1865.
Where born *Lincoln*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Rolling*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *red*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *April 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Rolling*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *new rec. written*

Book mark:

Saturday
Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Breckinridge

Per. Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., April 25, 1865.

Where born Lincoln, Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Hopkinsville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 13, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 12 Oct 19

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 17 Cav. Ky.

John I. Breckerton
Pvt, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for To April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
Geo J. Deu

D 17 Cav. Ky.

John J. Protherton
Col. Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1864*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. S. 44
Copy

P

17 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. J. Brotherton
Co. *M*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Chas J Brotherton, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66 66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Not roll mustered out

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Brotherton, James J.
17 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Copy of Declaration signed before me by _____

No. 9 Four
Reinforced Infantry
Volunteered at _____, 18____,
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
17th Reg
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
of _____, that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

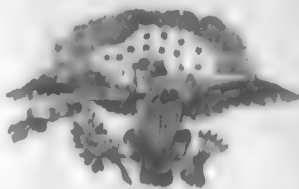
(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the adjutant-general (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is issued in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of service. The returning officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of regiments, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Devoted to Christians
Churches &

TOWN OF



Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{the} ~~any~~ year ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company 17
Regiment of 1st Cavalry Volunteers, on the 12 day of April, 1865, at Indian Head

this 1 day of July, 1943

References

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have intimately inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes blue hair brn complexion brn feet small inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Recruiting Officer.
12th day of April 1865
J. C. O'Brien Capt and Pro. Mar
J. H. O'Brien and Recruiting Officer

✓ 184 or Harrison
Powder Harrison

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026758	2
2	10027935	3
3	10028037	4
4	10028136	5
5	10028230	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Harrison A. Linder

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Shelburne Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 2, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 11 in

When mustered in to date from enlistment

Where mustered in Jan 3, 1865

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is credited to

Shelburne to the 2nd Dist

Book mark:

D | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison K. Prouder.

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky April 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2^d Lieut. Ky

Muster in to date from
enlistment.

Book mark:

J. R. Prouder.

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Harrison K. Bowdler.

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*65*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. K. Bowdler.

A 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Smith

17th, Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

1000 *Chgo. Ill.*

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison R. Brainerd
1st Co. 11, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1st Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to him from Government, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 100, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 66 66 100

Copyright

185 Jeremiah S.
Powder Jeremiah S.

Co. G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026756	2
2	10027934	3
3	10028136	4
4	10028202	5
5	10028296	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah S. Brander

Appears with rank of Pol. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 9, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair St

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: to be credited to

Hopkins Co Ky 2^d Dist

Book mark:

H Miller

B. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah L. Browder
Priv.; Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky April 25, 1865.

Where born *Hopkins Ky.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Madisonville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *2 Dist Ky*

*Muster in to date from
enlistment.*

Book mark:

J. M. Funn

Comm.

B.

17 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah L. Crowder.
Pit., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 18*61*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Boasting Green Ky

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.
Apr. 1861

10 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. [unclear]

22 Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *Aug 31*, 18*63*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Found in the
Hospital [unclear]
by [unclear]*

Book mark:

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. H. H.
Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 1, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to the government, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: sent to hospital
at Fort Mifflin
Pa. 10/1/65

Book mark: sent to hospital
at Fort Mifflin

Proctor, Jeremiah L.
Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Ky Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 57

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jeremiah L. Brander

Private of Company *A*

17 Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 9, 1865

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same returned.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 31 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

*Wife's receipt for the Special
List 2 under Dec 24/65
S.M.*

FINAL STATEMENT

Jeremiah L. Burdick
217 Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis August 9. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should state: a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was entitled to pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him over his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the hoster, who will enter all the same correctly in a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these final statements, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These provisions for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death certificate, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for officers.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, place, and circumstances of discharge should be filled up with the words "DRAFTED." If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," the words "DRAFTED" should be crossed out and the words "VETERAN" written in their place. A description of the circumstances of discharge should be given in the space provided for the purpose. A description of the circumstances of discharge should be given in the space provided for the purpose.

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah L. Brewer of
Captain James C. Bacon Company (A) of the (17) Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hopkins Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 42 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3 day of December 1864, at Madisonville Ky
by James C. Bacon, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 3 day of January, 1865, at
Madisonville Ky. by Lt. S. Russell; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Remittent Fever

at Madisonville Ky. 9th August 1865 of Remittent Fever

The said Jeremiah L. Brewer was last paid by Paymaster
Pay Due for Militia to include the 3 day of Enlistment 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$49 100 dollars, since the 3 day of Enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authority, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Madisonville Ky this 12 day
of August 1865.

James C. Bacon
Capt
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermitt or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, &c. The date of death or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the same belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died on _____ day of _____, 186-." If a legal representative of the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly countersigned by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded to the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died on _____ day of _____, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, inventory will be sent with a list of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

J. L. Brouder.

Late of Company A,

17 Reg't of Ky. cav. vol.

Volunteers, who died at P. Hospital

on the 9 day of Aug. 1865

275 San Francisco Aug 18/65

Inventory of the effects of J. L. Browder, late
 a Private of Captain My Co. Company A of
 the 7 Regiment of Ny Car. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Bowling Green Ky in the State of Ky on
 the 7 day of August 1866, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 7 day of August 1866, at Bowling Green Ky
 in Company A, Regiment of 7 Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Ky in the State
 of Ky; he was 25 years of age, 5 foot 8 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Bowling Green Ky on the 9 day of August 1866, by
 reason of Remittent Liver.

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.		
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....				
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/					
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	/					
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/	Money.....	Specie.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	Notes.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of J. L. Browder, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Hardy H. H. H. at Post Hospital Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. U. O. No. 104.]

S. P. Simpson

a a surgeon in charge
Commanding the Company.

Bowling Green Ky
Aug. 7 1866

1860 Andrew J.
Brown, Andrew J.

Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027662	
2	10027558	
3	10031063	
4	10031166	
5	10031269	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Andrew B. ...

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky, Cavalry, Roll dated
October 17th, 1865.

Where born Attitude, Va.

Age 22 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept, 1864

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ..., 1865.

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Attitude, Va.

Company to which assigned ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Attitude

B 17 Cav. Ky.

John H. [unclear]
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Crittenden, Ky., Sept. 4, 1865.

Where born *Crittenden, Ky.*

Age *28* years; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Crittenden.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Crittenden.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Crittenden Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. [unclear]

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew B. Brown.

Private, Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., April, 1865.

Where born Crittenden Co., Kentucky

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

(2/6/65)

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Andy P. Brown.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'May & June', 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll number put

Book mark:

Hansley

Copies

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Andy P. Brown

Prin., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to payee from date of enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 69.18; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copyright

Brown H P
P, Co. D, 17 Reg't Hy Cav
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

No. 24
Brown H P
Volunteered at

By . 13 .
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged . 13 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
the of is that the
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting party to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

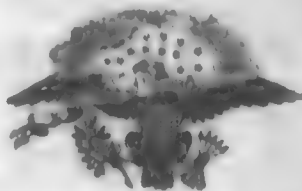
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Smithland



I, *H. P. Brown*

, born in *Concord, Va.*

in the State of *Kentucky*

, aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *18th*

day of *July*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *H. P. Brown*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____, 186*4*

Before:

} *H. P. Brown*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

Regiment of _____

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____, Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harold P. Brown, ^{desiring} in 3 years months
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of thirteen months
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cheney, Kentucky
the first day of Sept, 1864
Witness: Wm. H. Bushup Harold P. Brown
mark

Twenty five
No.
Harold P. Brown
Volunteered at , 18
By
Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

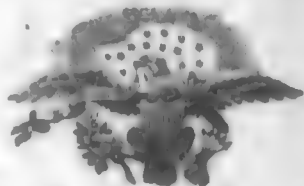
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the form.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruiting officer, in all cases, receives payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Owensboro

I, Mandy P. Brown, born in Franklin Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mandy P. Brown, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
Before W. H. Rushing } Mandy P. Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Mott

A. A. Long U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. P. Brown
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

W. H. Rushing

18th Regiment of Ky Cal Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey P. Brown
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and dealing
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrence, Kansas
the Fifth day of September 1898
Witness: Harvey P. Brown

No. 9
Harvey P. Brown
Volunteered at _____

By _____, 18 _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____, is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby, freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

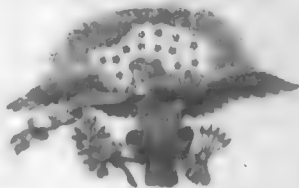
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cynthiana

I, *Handy P Brown*, born in *Wirtenden Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *September*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Handy P Brown*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cynthiana Ky*
this *first* day of *September*, 186*4*.
By *Handy P Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Mott
J. B. Surgen U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

R. C. Calkins
Regiment of *Ky Cal* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

✓ 187
Brown John E

Co. C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26964	2
2	100 28617	3
3	100 28719	4
4	100 28822	5
5	100 28923	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R

17 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Souieville Ky. Feb 4, 1865.

Where born *Souieville Tenn.*

Age *40* years; occupation *Furrier*

When enlisted *Jan 4, 1865*

Where enlisted *Russellville*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft.* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4, 1865*

Where mustered in *Souieville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Soyon Co. 3 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Filed

17 Cav. **Ky.**

1st. Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
1864

Where born *December 1864*

Age *20* y's; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 1864*

Where enlisted *Franklin, Ky.* years

For what period enlisted *1 yr*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in*

When mustered in *Feb 1864*

Where mustered in *Franklin, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:
1864



Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
 Valuation of equipments, \$ _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Link mark:

(856)

Copyright

B

17 Cav. Ky.

John E. Brown

Plt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Galice June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

not yet mustered out

Bank mark:

L. H. Co.
Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Brown

Bt. Co. G., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 22*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from*
Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* *67*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

J. Walker

Copied.

188
Brown, John H.

Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Blacksmith.

CARD NUMBERS.

1000 27462

1000 31067

1000 31156

1000 31259

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Levi H. Brown

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky, Cavalry. Roll dated
December 2, 1865

Where born *Union, Ky.*

Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1865*

Where enlisted *Union, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1865*

Where mustered in *Union, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Billender Co. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

Book mark :

William

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Brown.

Private, Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Owensboro, Ky. April., 1865.

Where born Smith Co., Tennessee
Age 30 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.
Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.
Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hessley

Chapman

B 17 Cav. Ky.

John H. Brown.

Blk Smith. Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as private Sept. 16, 1864.
Appointed Blk Smith April 9, 1865.

Next roll must be put

Book mark:

(250)

Henry App'd

B 17 Cav. Ky.

John H. Brown.

Blacksmith Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 20., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20., 1865.

Last paid to pay due from date of enlistment, \$86.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 42.30 ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$100. 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Blacksmith July
1, 1865, vice Henry V. Nichols, dead.

Book mark:.....

Henry V. Nichols

Brown John H

, Co. ,

Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John H. Brown

I, *John H. Brown*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*, Do declare, That I am *thirty* years and *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

one year

GIVEN at

The *16* day of *Sept* 186*1*

John H. Brown

J. H. Brown Capt
18 May 61

No. *Christian*
John H. Brown
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

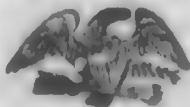
I, _____ Do declare, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John H. Brown*, born in *Smith Co*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *sixteenth* day of *September*, 18 *64*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John H. Brown*, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Owensboro Ky* this
16th day of *Sept* 18 *64*, *John H. Brown*
Before *J. H. Snuggs Capt* his mouth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Mott
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
blue eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. H. Snuggs Capt

18 Regiment of *Ky*, *Car*

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

189
Brown Joseph

Co *G*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027412

2 10029863

3 10029946

4 10030048

5 10030121

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brown
Appears with rank of *Co.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Russellville, Ky., April 8, 1865.

Where born *Birmingham, Va.*

Age *42* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 1, 1865*

Where enlisted *Russellville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *April 8, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Co. 2, Reg. 3, Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D. Brown
Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 15, 1865.

Where born Lexington, Va.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Va.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Va.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Lexington, Ky.

Company to which assigned 7th

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. ...
Joseph B. ..., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Brown
Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brown
Capt. Co. F., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay for 6 months, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 13 ¹⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 66 ⁷ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt
from 1st to 6th Regt
of the 1st Div. of the
1st Cavalry

Book mark:

190 of Thomas &
Brown, Thomas &

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027220	2
2	10027201	3
3	10032073	4
4	10032176	5
5	10032279	6
6	10032382	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas R. Brown

Appears with rank of Ct on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Mar. 17, 1865

Where born Muklenburg, Ky

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5' 2" in.

When mustered in Mar. 14, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas O Brown

Appears with rank of *Prst* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 14, 1865.

Where born *Muhlenburg Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Accredited to City of Louisville Jefferson Co Ky*
5 dies

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Brown
Angler, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Russellville 14th May 25, 1865.

Where born

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted Russellville
Feb 28, 1865.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.
date of enlistment

When mustered in

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 2nd Co. in 14th

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav. Ky.

Thomas A Brown
Bugler, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(253)

W. J. Drew

Original

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas O. Brown
Bugler, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Not roll Muster roll

Book mark:

Muster Roll
Copy

9

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas O. Brown

Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester Ky Sep 20, 1865

Muster-out to date Oct 20, 1865

Last paid to ~~Mustang~~ Enlistment, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 34; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Upptd as Original Organization

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

191
Brown, Abraham

Co. I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Deutenant Deutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 310 36	2
2	100 263 40	3
3	100 311 38	4
4	100 312 41	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 20942 - v.s. 87

See also

B

Cav.

Ky.

Wick M Brown
2 Dist. Co. I. 17

Age 21 years.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 28, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 28

Where

Louisville Ky., 1865.

Period

one year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date
from Apr 28-1865.

to fill an original
vacancy.

Book mark: Acc 20442-25-87.

Muster in accepted to date
(over)

Magee

(signed)

MAY 22

10026340

018910

from Mar. 22/55

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Uriah M. Brown

2^d Lieut., Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Owensboro, Ky., April 5, 1865.

Where born

Age yrs; occupation, 186 ..

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes; hair ft. in.

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansen

Chapman

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Uriah M. Brown.

2^d Lt. Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as private Sept 1,
1864. Appointed 2^d Lt. April
28, 1865.

In command of Company
since May 8, 1865.

Not ill mounted

Book mark:

Hensley

Copy

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Uriah M. Brown,

2^d St. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from date of muster-out \$86.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Henry

2

Copy

Green, (U. M.)

Lt. Col. I, *17* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>✓</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1. 1000 ft. above
2. 1000 ft. above the level

I, Wm. M. Brown 1st Lieut of Co. 17th
Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have ~~never~~ been responsible for ~~any~~ Government property ~~whatsoever~~,
but all of which has been duly accounted for and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th

day of September 1865, at U. M. Brown

Louisville, Ky.

Wm. M. Brown 1st Lieut. Co. 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Head-Quarters

17th Regt. Ky.

Cavalry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 25th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named W. M. Brown
1st Lieut. Co. 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

1st Lieut. and Q. M.

17th Regt. Ky.

Cavalry Vols.

Head-Quarters

17th Regt. Ky.

Cavalry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 25th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named W. M. Brown
1st Lieut. Co. 17th Regt. Ky. Cavalry
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. F. Johnson
Col. Commanding

17th Regt. Ky.

Cavalry Vols.

H. M. Brown

Head Quarters
Post of Russellville
June 28th 1863

Special Order

No 14

II Lieut W M Brown Co I 17th
Reg Cavalry will immediately proceed
to Boiling Green Ky on business -
Connected with the Regiment He will
return thereafter as soon as practicable
The Quartermasters Department will
furnish the necessary transportation.

E R Keith
Act Post Adj't

By Order of
W. C. Lawrence
Maj 17th Reg Cav Comdg Post

Head. Dr. Fort Regentville 1
June 19th 1864

Special Order

1. 2

II

June 14th to June 17th

By order will immediately proceed to Regentville
by express to be met with the train
He will return as soon as possible
The 2nd Dept will provide the necessary
transportation

C. B. Blair }
Act Post adjt }

By order of
M. H. Lawrence
Capt. 11th U. S. Col. Regt

✓ 192
Brown, William H.

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1028335	5
2	1028437	2
3	1028517	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Back

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Brown

Prior, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 11 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....357

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Brown

Prior, Co. B. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll muster out

Book mark:

Konnan

B 17 Cav. Ky.

William M. Brown
Priv. Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born *Hephrens Co., Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Madisonville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*,

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 2d Dist.*
of Ky.

Book mark:

193

Browner Roback

Co *E*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Blacksmith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Browner Roback

194
Browning Alfred

Co *B*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10026884	"
10030220	"
10030323	"
10030445	"
10030548	"
10030650	"
1	"
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred J. Cronning
Appears with rank of Pol on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Muhlenburg Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky years

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Gate from Fort 27, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lt Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark:

J. Miller

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Frederic E. Browning
Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 25, 1865

Where born *Louisburg Ky*

Age *17* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 20, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist. of Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bupell
Capt.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Aford, C. Brooming
1st Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 80, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks at District of Ky.
Ordered

Book mark:

Superior
Copyright

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred J. Browning

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced 28th April 1865
by virtue Special order No-
10000. Appointed at
Miguel organization. Present
at at home in London
by order of the 1st. 1865

Canceled by Genl. 2nd 20 1865

Book mark:

Centy

B

17 Cav:

Ky.

Alfred J. Browning

Mr., Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leeds

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred J. Browning
Pet. Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *29* ^{*08*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* ^{*66*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp*
28th April 1865

Brush & paper 33

Book mark: _____

Cutts

145
Brown, David H.

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026838	2
2	10028339	3
3	10028517	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Browning

Appears with rank of Pol- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 3, 1863.

Where born St Charles Mo

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion red; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be credited to
Hopkins Co Ky 2 Dist

Book mark :

H Miller

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

David M. Browning
Privt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born St. Charles Co., Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer,

When enlisted Dec. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Russellville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion red; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to 3^d Dist.
of Ky.

Not taken on Muster roll

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Browning
Privt, Co. B., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *None*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *13²³* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66³⁶* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken up Aug, 31, 65,*
was immediately reported
a deserter,

Book mark:

Konan

196
Pruce James A.
Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 30745	2
2	100 30848	3
3	100 30952	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Bruce
Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., April 15, 1865.

Where born

Caldwell Co - Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Sept 13, 1865.

Where enlisted

Smithland Ky.

For what period enlisted

one year.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

dark

Complexion

fair;

height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Feb 4, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Dir. 1 Ky.

Company to which assigned

H

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

150

Remarks:

net roll June 20

Book mark:

Sachman

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Bruce
Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

not ill must be out

Book mark:

Sachma

Copyright

P

17 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Bruce

Co. 46, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *23 12* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

Achenbach

Copyist.

✓ 19
Bruce, John, A.
Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10030013	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Hance

James, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted June 1st*

from muster roll

*(enrolled Jan 17/65 at Russellville
& mustered in for 4/65 at
Louisville for 1 year)*

only roll on which horse

Book mark:

198
Pruce, Jonathan

Co D 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Plksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

110026512	2
110030726	2
110030845	2
110030949	2
3	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan M. Bruce

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky. Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 9, 1864

Where enlisted Smithland

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Livingston Co. Ky 1st E.S.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Jonathan M. Bruce

1st Lt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born Lemmer

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Smithland Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned H-

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-roll June 30

Book mark:

Sachman

(2167)

Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Jonathan M. Bruce

AKS

, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll mounted

Book mark:

Sachman

P

17 Cav. Ky.

Jonathan Bruce
Brut Co. H., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to none paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 80; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Capt
Sept 25, '65 by his own
request.

Inserted by Capt.

Book mark:

Schenbach

149
Brewer James H.
Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brewer James H.

200
Greer William E
Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greer William E

201
Bryant, Charles H.

Co. E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10029431
2 10029411
3 10029533
4 10029637
5 10029743

Book Mark:

See also

201
Bryant, Charles H.

Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10029431

2 10029411

3 10029533

4 10029637

5 10029743

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Charles H. Bryant
Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born (Madison Co., Tenn.)

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted (Dec. 18, 1863)

Where enlisted Russellville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in (Apr. 7, 1865)

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Bryant
Regt on

Appears with rank of Regt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
March 15, 1864.

Where born Wilson, Tenn.

Age 30 years; occupation farmer, 1865

When enlisted March 15, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in March 15, 1864

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited March 15, 1864

Company to which assigned Co. D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Guthrie

Corr.

15 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A. Bryant
Plt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *1st listed.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James A. ...
Coyt.

107

17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Bryant

Plt Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term *from enlistment June 2, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Next term on Mustered out

Book mark:

Ulsaj

Captain

I | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Bryant
Pot. Co. C., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 10, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 23 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 202
Ryant, Daniel C.

Co. C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027410

2 10029430

3 10029532

4 10029636

5 10029742

6 1

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.
Daniel C. Bryant

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1865

Where born *Macon, Tenn.*

Age *26* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1865*

Where enlisted *Russellville*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5, 1865*

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *17th Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

157 17 Cav. Ky.

James C. Lusk
Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., July 2, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co., Tenn.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 1865

Where enlisted *Russellville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 2*, 1865

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(206)

Luskman

Copyright

12 17 Cav. Ky.

Samuel A. Bryant
121, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 17 Cav. Ky.

James G. Bryant
Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for first installment beginning, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll muster out

Book mark: _____
_____ recd _____

103 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel C. Bryant
Port, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fairfield Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 31- 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3 100 1/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

203

Bryant, John A

Co *M*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 27225	"
2	100 27122	"
3	1003 2068	"
4	1003 2170	"
5	1003 2273	"
6	1003 2376	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John A Bryant

Appears with rank of Post on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 17 1865.Where born Warren KyAge 19 years; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Mar 1, 1865Where enlisted RussellvilleFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes blue; hair darkComplexion fair; height 6 ft in.When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.Where mustered in LouisvilleBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

5 Dist Ky

Book mark:

H White

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John A Bryant

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 13, 1865.

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 7, 1865*

Where enlisted *Russellville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft* in.

When mustered in *Mar 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to Louisville*

Jefferson B by S. B. Dier

Book mark :

J. White

Original

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John A Bryant

Capt, Co H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Harrodsburg Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrodsburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 32007 Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Dew

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John A Bryant
Capt, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

17 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Bryant
Corp., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

March 1885

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll present

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Clerk

3

17 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Bryant
Co. M, 17 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smithville Ky, Sept 20, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865

Last paid to

Pay due from Cavalry, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *36 40* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66 62/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*App'd at Principal
Organization*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

✓ 204
Buchanan, Thomas J.

Co. F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

L. G. Ramsey, P. O. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100.26341	2
2	100.27894	3
3	874-25-1879	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

874-25-1879

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.
Thomas J. Buchanan
1st & Commissary
Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Age 33 years.
Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Mar 29, 1865.
Muster-in to date Mar 29, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22, 1865.

Where Russellville Ky.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited Simpson Co Ky
3d Co. 10. Mustered in by
virtue of a commission
Recd from the Gov. of the State
of Ky. On or before the 27 Inst
Book mark: 874 - H - 1879 over,

Magoe

(Signed)

MAY 22

10026341

1891

*This must be to date
Mar 29 - 1868*

B 17 Cav 1 Ky
Thomas J. Buchanan
Rank P.C.S., 17 Reg't Ky. Cav
Age 34 years.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Government 186

When enrolled Mar 29, 1865, for 1 yr.*

Where enrolled Louisville Ky.*

Mustered in Mar 29, 1865.*

Where Louisville Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Appointed P.C.S.

Mar 29/65

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: _____

Chas. E. Anderson
Clerk

B 17 Co. Ky.
Thomas J. Buchanan
1st Lieut. &
Comd'g, Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 874 VS 1879

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Feb'y 10, 1904

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of Lieutenant-
and commissary
Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vol.

to take effect from March 22, 1865,
to fill an original vacancy

M. H. Gibson

✓ 205 Williston D. & S.
Buckler, Williston

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 29865	2
2	100 27089	3
3	100 27223	4
4	100 27760	5
5	100 30062	6
6	100 30137	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Willston Buckner -

Priv., Co. F., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Mass. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville -

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville -

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William B Buckler

Appears with rank of Pvt. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 11 1865.Where born Meads Co KyAge 28 years; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Mar 8, 1865Where enlisted Louisville KyFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Lazel; hair brownComplexion light; height 5 ft 9 in.When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Credited to LouisvilleJefferson Co 5 Sick

Book mark:

A White

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William D Buckler

Appears with rank of Post on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 17, 1865.

Where born Meade Ky

Age 28 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 8, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

5 det Ky

Book mark: _____

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Kilston Buckle

Prue, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Buckler

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Winston Breaker

Tr. Co. F., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to ~~regular pay~~ 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

206
+ Buie James H.

Co. C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026967	2
2	10029437	3
3	10027539	4
4	10029643	5
5	10029749	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Buie

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb. 1, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Gardener

When enlisted June 4, 1865

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited payable to 3rd Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooklyn

Copyist.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

James S. Greer
Capt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born Russellville, Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Reg't Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Greer

17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Davis

1st Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *1st 1st 1st*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harden

B 17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Buie

24, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll must be out

Book mark:

Alfred

103 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Burt
Sgt. Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fayetteville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to by due from cavalry, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 203 50

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

207
+
Price, William E.

Co. E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026966	25
2	10029436	26
3	10029538	27
4	10029642	28
5	10029748	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

✓
See also

12

17 Cav.

Ky.

av.

Ky.

William C. Baker

Baker

1st Co., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

1st Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

ster Roll

Russellville, Ky., Sept 17, 1865.

June 20, 1865.

Where born *near Co. Va.*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Russellville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 4, 1865.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

William C. Baker

Original

Original

13 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Greer

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muscellville, Ky., April 25, 1865.

Where born *Franklin Co., Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Muscellville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *July 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. Ky.

William E. Martin
1st, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1st 1867, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Buir

Pol Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Initiation June 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll mustered out

Book mark:

W. E. Buir

Capt.

W | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Blair
Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 10, 1865.

Last paid to by due from Calistot, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Davis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 11, 1865.

Where born

Missouri

Age *18* years; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Dec 1, 1864

Where enlisted

Louisville

For what period enlisted

1 year

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Complexion

Fair

height

5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in

Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Regt Co 24 221st Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Shaw

208

Pumpass, James H.

Co. D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10028336	2
2	10026619	3
3	10028426	4
4	10028507	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav. Ky.

James M. Bumpass
Prior, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Powellville, Ky., April 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes brown; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Powellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Credited to 2^d Dist.

of Ky.

Book mark:

(July)

Original

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Rumpse

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Hopkinton Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 12, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkins Co. Ky 2^d E. Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Bumpass
Bugler, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Bugler April 1, 1865.

Next roll Muster out

Book mark:

C. K. K.
C. K. K.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Bumpas
Bugler Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24 71/2; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 66 27/8

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Appointed Bugler, April 1, 1865,

Book mark:

Konan

209

Burchett, George W.
Co. C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burchett, George W.

²¹⁰
Burchall, Thomas A.
Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burchall, Thomas A.

2711 George H.
Burchell George H.

Co C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026555	25
2	10028615	25
3	10028718	25
4	10028821	25
5	10028922	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Burchett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864

Where enlisted Gordonsville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian Co. Ky. 2^d Bat.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Burchell

24, Col.

Appears on 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept - 2, 1861.

Where enlisted Gordonville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Brn - Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

(567)

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Burchitt

Det., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15 Apr 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(234)

W. H. Wright

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Burichill⁺
Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Period June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Not roll mustered out

Book mark: _____

Pickens
(Signed)

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Bunchett
Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .
enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 15 ⁴⁵ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

+
Burchell Thomas

Co *A*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10029026.	28
2	10026437	28
3	10029126	28
4	10029228	28
5	10029330	28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Churchill

Put , Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins, Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Princeton

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

73

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas A. Purcell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Hawkins Co. Tenn.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Russellville Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Burchal

1st Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 21, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thermon A. Burchal
Company Muster Roll

Appears on
Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Robert H. Hume
Present

for
Present or absent
Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Not roll Mustered
Book mark:

Ed. H. Hume
Copy

Pg

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas A. Burchal
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Not ill Must be set

Book mark:

L. A. Petch
Capt.

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas A. Burchal
Pvt., Co. D., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to payee from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 946 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Clerk

+ 213 ^{on Dooty}
" ^{dist. J.}
Purchett, Lock J.

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0029861	"
2/0027226	"
3/0027124	"
4/0030014	"
5/0030136	"
6/33412852	"
7/36288011	"
8/36288060	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Book of Burgett

Burr, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, , 186 .

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted 21 May, 1865 .

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in 21 May, 1865 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Reg't Ky.

Company to which assigned 25

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Burr

(25)

Chapman

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Doct. J Burchett

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 17 1865.

Where born

Logan Ky

Age 20 years; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Mar 7, 1865

Where enlisted

Russellville

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

hazel; hair dark

Complexion

dark, height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in

Mar 13, 1865

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

5th dist Ky

Book mark:

H White

Coy.

B 17 Cav. Ky.

Doc J Burchett

Appears with rank of Cvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 13, 1865

Where born

Logan Ky

Age 20 years; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mar 7, 1865

Where enlisted

Russellville

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Light; hair Dark

Complexion

Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in

Mar 13, 1865

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resided at Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky 5th Cav

Book mark:

J. White
Officer

P3

17 Cav.

Ky.

Book of 1500
Pr..., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2100*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not home on muster out roll

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Ort J. Burchitt
Pvt. Co. F., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to the same, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50 41 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Doct S Burchat

Co. F 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel ; hair Dark

Where born Logan Co., Ky

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 7, 1865.

Where Russellville

By whom A. W. Ballard ; term 1 y'm.

Remarks:

Stoncedham

B.

17 Cav.

Ky.

J. J. Benchitt
Pot. Co. F., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. Deserted. Russell-
ville Ky. Date not known

Book mark:

Daggett

(500)

Copied.

B. 17 Cav. Ky.

G. J. Burchett

Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865, Gain Sept. 20
1865 Louisville Ky.
from desertion

Book mark:

Burchett

Copyist.

214

Burchett, George H.

Co. 6, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burchett, George H.

215

Burchitt Dock J

Co *J*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burchitt Dock J

216

Burchett, George D.
Co C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burchett, George D.

217

Burden, James A.

Co *A*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027556	2
2	10031061	3
3	10027660	4
4	10031164	5
5	10031267	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Butler
Appears with rank of *Co. F.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Cumtob, Ky., Sept. 2, 1865.

Where born *Cumtob, Ky.*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Cumtob, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 2*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Cumtob, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cumtob Co. 2 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

James H. Butler
Captain

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Burden

Owensboro, Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., April, 1865.

Where born Butler Co., Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hessley Corporal

R

17 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Rydman
Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Overminton, Ky., Sept. 11, 1865.

Where born *Bentley, Ky.*

Age *13* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 11, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Overminton, Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in *Sept. 11, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Overminton, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *Overminton, Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James J. Rydman
Capt. 100

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Burden

Prin., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Butler Co. Ky.

Not roll must out

Book mark:

Hansen

Copied

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Burden
Poin. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.
Last paid to pay dues from date of enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 70.85 ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hannay

Copied.

218

*Burden John*Co *F*, 17 Kentucky Cav.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 27 106

2 100 27 221

3 100 29 864

4 100 30 196

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John Burdick

A Appears with rank of Priv on

C Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

of for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

V Louisville Ky, Mar 17, 1865.

A Where born Morrison Me.

V Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

V When enlisted Mar 11, 1865

I Where enlisted Louisville Ky

I For what period enlisted 1 year

I Eyes grey; hair auburn

C Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

V When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

V Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned 5

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Book mark:

(2016)

White

Copied

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John Burdin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Mustered and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 17, 1865.Where born Morrison Me.Age 18 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Mar 11, 1865Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes grey; hair auburnComplexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Book mark:

H. White

B. 17 Cav. Ky.

John B. ...
Wm. ..., Co. T, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Fanner

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes green; hair auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamies

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John Burdett
Pri. Co. F., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in organizing

a Troop Co. at Nashville

Ky. taking carbines &

accoutrements

Book mark:

A. D. Reed

Original

3

17 Cav.

Ky.

~~John~~ ^{Wm} Hardin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Morrison, Me

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes gray; hair auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

after Co 5th Dist

So appears on roll

Book mark:

H. White

Capt.

219

Burgess, John S. S.

Co *X*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0026513

2/0030746

3/0030849

4/0030953

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 Cav. Ky.

John T. Burgess

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Rutherford Tenn

Age 25 years; occupation Printer

When enlisted July 25, 1864

Where enlisted Smithland 1 years.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Livingston Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larry

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John S Burge
Rt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Russellville Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born

Rutherford Co. Tenn
Painter

Age 28 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

July 21, 1864.
Smithland Ky

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

one year

Eyes

Blue

; hair

dark

Complexion

dark

height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in

Russellville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

1st Div Ky

Company to which assigned

H

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

not ill June 30

Book mark:

Sachman

Cover

(367)

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Bridges

Pr, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll muster out

Hook mark:

Sachman

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Burges

Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lancaster, Ky, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *21 50*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schubach

220

Burkelow Elias

Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burkelow, Elias

221

Parklow, Elias

Co. *D*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parklow, Elias

222
Burnes John

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027365	2
2	10027383	3
3	10032090	4
4	10032193	5
5	10032296	6
6	10032398	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John ^{Burns +} Barnes

Appears with rank of ^{Pvt} on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Mar 27, 1865.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 34 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 27, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark, height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by L. B. Bell

Book mark:

Amhik

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

John BurnsAppears with rank of Pvt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 1, 1865.Where born St Louis MoAge 34 years; occupation laborerWhen enlisted Mar 27, 1865Where enlisted Louisville KyFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes grey; hair darkComplexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in.When mustered in Mar 27, 1865Where mustered in LouisvilleBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited 5 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

White

Coppin

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John Burnes
1st, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 15, 1865.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5000 Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Burnes
Cavalry

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John + Burns

Pat., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To April 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Deu

Copied

J 17 Cav.

Ky.

John Curnes
Cot., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent in
Military Prison
in Louisville

Net roll must be set

Book mark:.....

D. Shaw

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

John Burns

Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865

Last paid to P. du for Enlistment, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 33/4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped two (2) months pay by order of General Court martial No 77, Sept Reg Louisville Ky Aug 11, 66

Book mark:

Wear Scott

Burns, John

....., Co., 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will make, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or merchant commanding of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burns, do hereby declare, That I am 17 years and 17 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and lawfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 27 day of March 1865.

Witness:

John Burns
John Burns

No. 1111
John Burns
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
March 27 1865.
By Capt. J. M. Smith
Regiment of V. R. L.
17 Reg Can
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Burns, Do CERTIFY, That I am 17 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 27 day of March

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

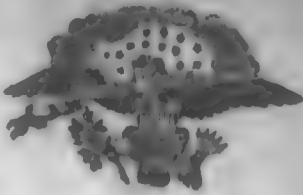
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington



I, John B. Smith born in Madison
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 27th day of March 1865
Before John B. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 5 feet, 6 inches high, 5 eyes, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

John B. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 27 day of March 1865
John B. Smith

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Burns, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Antonio, Tex. the 27 day of March, 1892.

Witness:

John B. Burns

No. _____

John Burns

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

17 Reg

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, precluded payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in all cases, to End in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

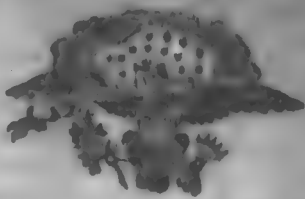
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lewistown



I, John Brown, born in Missouri
in the State of Missouri, aged 34 years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Brown, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewistown, Kentucky,
this 27 day of March 1865,
BEFORE Capt. A. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. [Signature]

A. A. [Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

[Signature]
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 24,
17th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27 day of March, 1865, at Lewistown, Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in-kind, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in-kind must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the case may be, will accompany both enlistments on having returned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Burns, one declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Antonio, Tex.
the 27 day of March 1865—
John B. Burns
Witness:

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18 _____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Louisville



I, *John Burns* born in *St. Louis*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *34* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *27* day of *March* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Burns* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky.*
this *27* day of *March* 1865, } *John Burns*
Before *Capt. J. B. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. B. Smith
17 Regiment of *K* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *ele*, *17*th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *March*, 1865, at *Louisville Ky.*

223
Burges Robert

Co. C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027592

2 10029433

3 10027535

4 10027639

5 10029745

6 92412726

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also

B | 1st Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burns

Co. *E 17* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green, Ky.*

By whom *A. G. Holson*, term *1* y^{rs}.

Remarks:

J. J. Murphy

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Robert B. Burays

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky; April 11, 1865.

Where born *Ky.*

Age *13* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 11, 1865*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 11, 1865*

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Very Recruit*
Simmons Co.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.

17 Cav. Ky.

Robert Turner
Pvt., Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1865, 1865.

Where born *Ind. Co. Ind.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 1, 1865*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Ind. Co. Ind.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 1, 1865*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Ind. Co. Ind.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burns

Pl. Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. ...

103

17 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burns

J. L. Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Enlistment from 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll mustered out

Book mark:

2100

Correct

13 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burns

Port, Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Greenville Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to by due from Individual, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 50; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 27 83 3/4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26/50/1

Copyright

Burns, Robt.

....., Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Robert,
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 desiring
 to declare, That I am thirteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Portland, Maine,
 The 14th day of April, 1865.
 Witnesses:
John W. Brown, Capt and
Geo. M. Brown, 1st Lieut
Adj. Gen.

Volunteered at
Portland, Maine

No. 6 Li
James Robert
 Volunteered at Portland, Maine
April 14th 1865
 By Capt. Geo. W. Brown
Adj. Gen.
17 Regt. Can
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 .

Manifested until
Nov 24 1865

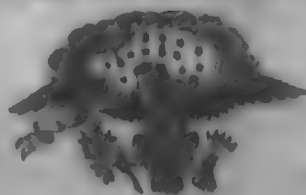
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.
 Witnesses:
 Do certify, That I am the
 of _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I
 know of no impediment to his serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Enlistment in the United States Army of a Volunteer of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, 1865. Capt. J. H. Smith, 1st Regt. Cavalry, U.S.A.

Charles J. Smith

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *North Carolina*  TOWN OF *Wilmington*

I, *Nathan Dunn* born in *Durham* *N.C.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *April* 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathan Dunn* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*
this *4th* day of *April* 1865 } *Nathan Dunn*
Witness *J. H. Smith, Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Burns*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches
high.

J. H. Smith *Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry*
Rec. Sec. 1st Regt. Cavalry
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*
Recruiting Officer.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1865

Enlistment in the United States Service 4th day April 1865
J. H. Smith *Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry*
3rd Dist. Cavalry, affected

224

Burns, John

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burns, John

325
Burns, William A.

Co *A*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0030747

2/0027109

3/0030922

4/0031020

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav Ky.

William H Burns
Pos

Appears on Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, 4225, 1865.

Where born Front-Canta-

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville-Ky.

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville-Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited J. Dix Ky.

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left roll June 30

Book mark:

Lucas

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William A Burns

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Mar 4, 1865.*Where born *Toronto Canada*Age *31* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Mar 1, 1865*Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*When mustered in *Mar 4, 1865.*Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Was cited to Louisville
Jefferson Co Ky 5 Cong Dist.*

Book mark :

A White

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Burns

Pos, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan
22, 1865, at Bowling
green - Ky.

next roll must be out

Book mark:

Sachman

G | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Burns
Burns Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklinville, Ky, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 67 80

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 2, 1865
at Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

276
Burr, Michael

Co- , 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 27112	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2
31		2
32		2
33		2
34		2
35		2
36		2
37		2
38		2
39		2
40		2
41		2
42		2
43		2
44		2
45		2
46		2
47		2
48		2
49		2
50		2

Book Mark:

See also

13

17 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Burr

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Mar 4, 1865.*Where born *Leavenworth Ind*Age *25* years; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1865Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* yearEyes *grey*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 5 in.*When mustered in *Mar 4*, 1865Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Redeemed to Louisville**Jefferson Co 5 Cong Dist**Whole entry correct*

Not taken up on company rolls

Book mark:

(294)

A. White
Corr.

227 on Charles St. S.
Bush Charles D.

Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	10026432	2
2	10029022	2
3	10029110	2
4	10029212	2
5	10029313	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Charles L. Rush

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt. on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Harlan, Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cogan, Ky. 28th Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leamy

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Bush

Plt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Hart, Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

3

17 Cav.

Ky.

Charles J. Bush
Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Z. Andrews

Copyright

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Cas. P. Bush

Corpl. Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted to Sergeant
6 June 1865.

Not well mustered

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Charles J. Bush

D. Co. D., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 62 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp
June 6, 65.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Rush, William A.

Co *G*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/00 30236	2
1/0 026673	2
✓00 30339	2
✓00 30440	2
1/00 20543	2
1/00 30722	2
7-51-3-5-5	2
8-51-3-5-5	2
362-48362	2
33-12921	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bush

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Hart Co. Ky

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Brownsville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Edmondson Co. Ky. 2^d Bat.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

B 17 Cav. Ky.

William H. Dush

Pri. Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. Oct 25, 1865.

Where born Ward Co. Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Ward Co.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

X Brownsville was dittoed
and Ward was written over it.

Book mark: 2d Aug 25/7, 75.

Russellville

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bush

Cri., Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 2 (dist =
100 Ky.*

Book mark:

Bushell
Capped

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Bush

Det, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leitch
Copyright

B 17 Cav. | Ky.

William H Bush

Mt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mt & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Military prison
at Louisiana Prison (11)
Aug 1865

*Name appears in Col present
but is cancelled by Louis.

Book mark:

Cutter

Copyist

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Bush

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to pay due from Government, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by the muster at
Louisville by Capt. Martineau at
Louisville and approved by Genl
Palmer.

Book mark: M. H. Bush by Capt. Martineau

over
Center

MAY 22

10030722

018910

810

for larceny of a horse valued at
\$100. and direct prejudicial
to good order and military
discipline: found guilty
and sentenced to be dishonorably
discharged and confined for
the term of four (4) years.
Sentence mitigated to
Dishon Disch. 46 Me
Order No 84 Dept of Ky
Aug 25. 1915

O 17th Cav Ky
William H Bush
Co. G, 17th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6651- D-1875

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington August 7, 1875.

"Find by Gen Court Martial
for Larceny of a horse valued at
\$100.00 and conduct prejudicial to
good order and military discipline
found guilty and sentenced to be
dishonorably discharged and
confined for the term of 12^{1/2} years
sentence mitigated to
dishonorable discharge. Gen
Court Martial Order No 84 Dep't
of Kentucky, August 25, 1865.

W. H. Bush
Comd'g.

D 17th Reg't Ky Cav
William A. Bush
Co. G, 17th Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4203-B-1862, with
6651-D-1875

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington D.C. Sept 25, 1865.

Tried by Court Martial on
the charge of Larceny found
guilty and sentenced to be
dishonorably discharged from the
service. The Gen. Court Martial
Order No. 84. Department of War
August 25, 1865. That date
is accepted as the date of his
dishonorable discharge.

B. 17 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bush,

Co. G 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair red

Where born Hart, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Brumville

By whom T. S. Randall; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

Wm. H. Bush

Copyist

B. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bush

Plt., Co. G., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 Absent in Prison
at Bowling Green
Ky. under charge
since July 23/65

Sept. 1865 Disch'd by
G. C. M. Sept. 10/65
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Daggett

(546)

Copyright.

Bush Apr 16

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mc Bush, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the day of Sept

Witness:

No. 1
William Mc Bush
Volunteered at Brownsville, Tex
Sept the First 1864
By J S Pandols
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in: Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
that the is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts*

TOWN OF *Braintree*



I, *John H. Bush*, born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*2*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Bush*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Braintree*

this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Witness *John H. Bush*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Bush*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 8 in*
feet, *170* inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECruITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*,
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*2*, at *Braintree*.

John H. Bush

229
Butler Charles P.

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private M. S. Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026433	2
2	10029023	3
3	10029103	4
4	10029205	5
5	10029307	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Butler

Sgt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born

Kent. Ky.

Age 26 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Nov. 18

1864.

Where enlisted

Russellville

For what period enlisted

1 year

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Black

Complexion

Dark

height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in

Dec. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

3 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

Approved

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Rutherford

Appears with rank of 2d Lt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Hartsville, Ky.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Logan Creek, Ohio.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Loring

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles S. Butler

I. M. Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mr. J. W. Underwood

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. R. Butler

C. R. Butler, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged in order
of Col. Campbell
Apr. 1, 1865,*

not roll money out

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Butler
2nd M. Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to *Paydu from enlistment*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *7.43* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *66.66* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *disappointed by order of Col. Campbell April 1, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

L. A. Fitch
Corrpt.

230
Butler, James

Co *L*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027591	25
2	10037867	27
3	10031971	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

James Butler
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Boeing Tenn. Ky. April 4, 1865.

Where born *Boeing Tenn. Ky.*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *April 4*, 186

Where enlisted *Boeing Tenn. Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *April 4*, 186

Where mustered in *Boeing Tenn. Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Boeing Tenn. Ky.

Book mark :

Butler

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James Porter
Bn'l. Col., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roundville Ky April 25, 1865.

Where born *Scris Tenn.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *B. Green*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *B. Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(2667)

James

Original

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

L. M. Butler
Reg't Co. L, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Sept 20, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865

Last paid to Reg't Co. L, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 6 1/2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Butler

Butler, James.

....., Co., *17* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Butler

do declare, That I am *17* years and *11* months of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Porter, N.Y.* The *6* day of *April*, 186*3*

Witness: Walter Butler James Butler
Wm. J. Butler

No. *5* *Lin*

James Butler
Volunteered at *Porter, N.Y.*

on *6* day of *April*, 186*3*

By *A. J. H. Cooper*

1st *Regiment of* *17*

17 *Ky can*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Samuel Butler* DO CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *James Butler*; that the
said *James Butler* is *seventeen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of *three* years.

GIVEN at *Porter, N.Y.*
The *5* day of *April*, 186*3*

Witness:
S. J. H. Butler *James Butler*
Wm. J. Butler

Enrolled in Simpson Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Butler
in the State of *Missouri*

born in *Pa. 18*

and by occupation a *Soldier*

aged *30* years,

volunteered this *1st*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *April* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Butler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green* this *1st* day of *April* 1865.

James Butler

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Butler* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

W. H. Nelson Capt and Pro Mgr
1st Regt

DOY. PRINT. OFF. July, 1865.

Regiment of

Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States April 6th 1865
W. H. Nelson Capt and Pro Mgr
1st Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States April 6th 1865
W. H. Nelson Capt and Pro Mgr
1st Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Butler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
17 years and months
do declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Portland, Me. 6th day of April 1865
Witness: Samuel Butler
James Butler

No. _____

James Butler
Volunteered at Bowling Green
6th day of April 1865

By A. H. Hopkins, Cap.
3rd Regiment of Infantry

17 years

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Samuel Butler do certify, That I am the
father of James Butler; that the
said James Butler is seventeen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Portland
The 6th day of April 1865

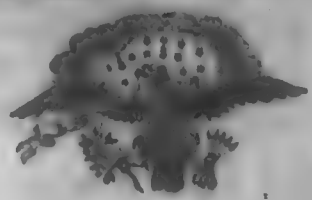
Witness:
Samuel Butler
James Butler
Samuel Butler

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year from date of enlistment
at New York City
Capt. Wm. H. War
Adj. Gen. J. H. War
Mustering Officer

Enlisted in Simpson Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana* TOWN OF *Danville*



I, *James Butler*
in the State of *Indiana*
and by occupation a *Soldier*
volunteered this *6th* day of *April* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Danville*
this *6th* day of *April* 186*5*
By *James Butler*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Butler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

Wm. H. War
Adj. Gen. and
Mustering Officer.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. must. Off. July, 1865

Mustered into the service of the United States April 6th 1865
Wm. H. War Capt. & P. M. 3rd Det 1st
Mustering Office

231 or George
Butler Joel

Co M 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027593	"
2	10032089	"
3	10032192	"
4	10032295	"
5	10032397	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Butler

Appears with rank of Dr. F. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolling Green, Ky., April 11, 1865.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Age 10 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865

Where enlisted Rolling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865

Where mustered in Rolling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rolling Green, Ky.

Isaac Butler

Book mark: _____

Isaac Butler

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George Butler

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Hopkinsville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in B Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Butler

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

Steel Butler

Pat., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To April 30, 1865.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Dew

17 Cav. | Ky.

Joel Butler
Cot., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1869.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 21 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave, being missed
June 30. 69

next roll must be

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

J

17 Cav.

Ky.

John Butler

Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *10* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Annville Ky. Sep 20, 1865

Muster-out to date *Sep 20, 1865*

Last paid to *Payee for enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 *7*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *33 33 1/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Butler, Joel

....., Co., ¹⁷ Reg't Ky. Cav.

³ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ³	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miller, ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Franklin, Green, Ky.
the 6 day of April, 1865.

Witness,
John Miller
John Miller

No. 7 Min
Miller
Volunteered at Franklin, Ky.
April 6, 1865,
By John Miller
1st Regiment of Ky
17 year
enlistment last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____, that the
_____ year of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76478.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officers (and the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers in the Adjutant General's (Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is bound to all cases, whether payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A recruit will work, in all cases, he shall who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Greene & Logan Co.

TOWN OF



Handwritten: Kuchukrij

I, Levi Muller, born in Massachusetts, aged 21 years,
in the State of Massachusetts, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
and by occupation a Farmer,
volunteered this 21st day of April, 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Muller, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco, Calif., this 14th day of June, 1905.

this 6 day of June 1944

Bureau *[illegible]*
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

McBain's Long Board of

Enrollment 3rd Nat. Hq.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Recd. 1864
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 7 1/2 inches high. Wm. H. Brown Captain 1st Regt. Minn.

W. H. Brown, General Agent, N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co. New York

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

(A. G. O. No. 7478.)
 The undersigned with the Commissioner of the United States Land Office
 H. Nelson & Co. Commissioners

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{five} years ~~on~~ ^{during} ~~the~~ ^{the} from date of enlistment, in Company 13, Regiment of Artillery, Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865, at Wichita, Kansas.
John H. Smith Capt. & Adj.
3rd Reg. Art.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Butler ^{existing}
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington D.C.
the 21st day of April 1865

Witness:
Adj. Gen. D. C. Butler
Adj. Gen. D. C. Butler

Adj. Gen. D. C. Butler
Adj. Gen. D. C. Butler

No. 17

Paul Butler

Volunteered at Washington D.C.
April 21st 1865

By Adj. Gen. D. C. Butler
Adj. Gen. D. C. Butler
Regiment of 17

17 Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Paul Butler Do certify, That I am 17 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Washington D.C.
the 21st day of April

Witness:
Adj. Gen. D. C. Butler

Adj. Gen. D. C. Butler

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

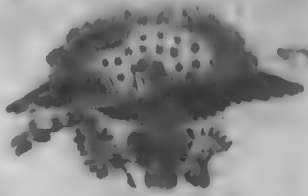
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, precluded payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll work, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commander, or assistant commander of recruit, or the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having induced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Bowling Green

I, Jacob Butler born in Hopkins Co
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of April 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Butler do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 4th day of April 1865 Jacob Butler
Before me, Wm. H. Adams Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Bailey Surg. General
Enrollment - 2 Dec-14
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Butler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 7 1/2 inches high

Wm. H. Adams Justice of the Peace
Regiment of 2nd Volunteers,
Enlisting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

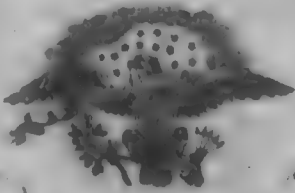
Admitted into the United States Army
Wm. H. Adams Justice of the Peace
Enlisting Officer
April 4th 1865
Mor. Dec-14

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Continued to page 2

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts *Burlington*

I, *John Butler*, born in *Northampton*,
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *April*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Butler*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Burlington*, this *6th* day of *April*, 1865,
By *John Butler* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Bailey *Surgeon*
Ensign 3rd Regt N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Butler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

W. Bailey *Capt 9th Regt N.Y.*

3rd *Regiment N.Y.* *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
1st Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Burlington*

W. Bailey *Capt 9th Regt N.Y.*
Primar 3rd Regt N.Y.
and Inspect Officer

Entered into the service of the United States April 6th 1865
John Butler *Capt 9th Regt N.Y.*
Mustering Officer

232
Butler William M.

Co C 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 27663

2 100 27559

3 100 31064

4 100 31167

5 100 31270

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Butler

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., Apr. 7, 1865.

Where born *Wittensburg, Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Aug. 6, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Owensboro.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Owensboro.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Owensboro 2 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hallaway

B

17 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Ryther

Appears with rank of *Rot.* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Quincy, Ky. Dec 11, 1865.

Where born *Wittsburg, Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 2, 1864*

Where enlisted *Wittsburg*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3, 1865*

Where mustered in *Wittsburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wittsburg, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vatthaway

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Buttler

Fri., Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April, 1865.

Where born Crittenden Co., Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Cpl. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269)

Hennsley

Approved

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Butler

Pr., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll mustered

Book mark:

Henry

Copyright

B | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Butler

Priv. Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid Pay due from date of Enlistment 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 51. ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100. ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hursey

Copyist.

Butler, W. W.

Co.

Reg't

164

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, deciding
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

No. 11
Wm Butler
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18 _____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE I.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will mark, in all cases, the filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Smithland

I, W. M. Butler born in Franklin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this August 10 day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. M. Butler do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this _____ day of _____ 1864
Before _____

W. M. Butler
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Six inches high.

Regiment of _____

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____.

233
Butler, Charles P.

Co. I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Wm. S. S. S.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butler, Charles P.

234
Caldwell, Daniel C.

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027795

2 10032003

3 10032196

4 10032299

5 10032401

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also

C. 10000 144
Daniel B. Caldwell

Appears with rank of *Rot.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *17* Reg't *44. Cal* Roll dated

Coaling Run, W. Va., *April 2*, 1865:

Where born *Bueller, Pa.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 2*, 1865:

Where enlisted *Bueller, Pa.* years

For what period enlisted

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 2 in*

When mustered in *April 3*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Bueller, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit for*
Bueller Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Dallaway

C

17 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel B Caldwell

Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Butler, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Where mustered in B Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Dea

C

17 Cav. Ky.

Amiel C Caldwell

Per, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. New

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Emil C. Cardwell

Sgt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

McCall not on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel B. Caldwell

Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to *Per due from Enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *6 24/100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *33 33 1/3*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copied

Caldwell, Isaac C.

....., Co., 17..... Reg't Ky. Cav.

2..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David B. Caldwell, 24 years and 24 months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years and 24 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russellville, Tenn. the 13th day of April, 1869
D. B. Caldwell

Witness:

Rich. J. Jones
2nd Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

M

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

, 18 _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the _____, that the _____, year of age; and I hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7407.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made up in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will not, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

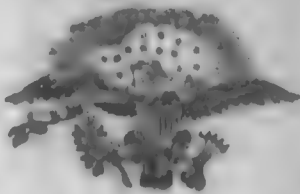
Credited to Butler Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Ruffellville

I, *Daniel C. Caldwell*, born in *Butter Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *April*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel C. Caldwell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ruffellville*, *Daniel C. Caldwell*
this *12th* day of *April*, 1865.
Before *H. J. Turner*
2nd Lt & Rec Offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Hart

Capt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *D. C. Caldwell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

H. J. Turner

12th

Regiment of

25 Cav

Volunteers,

2nd Lt

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. H. H.)

Mustered into the U. S. Service 13th April, 1865
at *Franklin* Ky *G. B. Johnson* Captain. 8th Det
Regt. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David C. Caldwell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kansasville the 11 day of April 1865
D. C. Caldwell

Witness:
A. V. Turner
17th Regt of Ill. Inf.

Minister
 No. F
David C. Caldwell
 Volunteered at Kansasville
April 12th, 1865
 By A. V. Turner
17 Regiment of Ill. Inf.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. R. N. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c. &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was recruited should be given on the back.

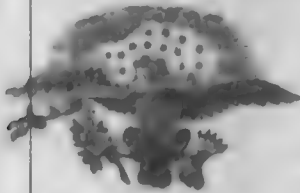
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive. A muster-roll must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll will must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer of regiments, or the recruiting officer of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer, should be having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Credited to Butler Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Russellville

I, Daniel B. Caldwell, born in Butler County
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel B. Caldwell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville

this 12th day of April, 1865,

Before A. V. Jones

2nd Lt & Rec off

Daniel B. Caldwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Hart

Cent

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. B. Caldwell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

A. V. Jones

17 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

2nd Lt and

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. V. JONES)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 14
17 Regiment of Butler Cavalry Volunteers, on the 13 day of April, 1865, at Russellville Ky

W. M. Jones
Mar 3 1865

Mustering Officer

235
Caldwell, David

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027546	25
2	10032094	27
3	10032197	28
4	10032320	29
5	10032422	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

David Caldwell

Plt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 15, 1865.

Where born

Buller Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

April 4, 1865.

Where enlisted

B Green

For what period enlisted

1 years

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Complexion

Fair

; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in

April 4, 1865.

Where mustered in

B Green

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

20101 Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Drue

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

David Caldwell

Pr

, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Hew

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

David Cueswa

Plt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

McCall muston which name
file.

Book mark:

W. H. D. R. H.

Copied

17 Cav.

Ky.

David Caldwell

Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Sept 21, 1861.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistmt, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 02 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 23 33 1/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

David Caldwell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky., April 11, 1865.

Where born Ky.

Age 17 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: new recruit
Lincoln Co.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Corporal

Caldwell, David

, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use to accompany the returning officer (and the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Department and Company to which the soldier has moved should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is issued in all cases, providing payment of pay, bounty, &c. A soldier is not sent, in all cases, to the Adjutant General's (there is evidence of mistake). The issuing officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the returning officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Caldwell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 11 day of April

1862

at Mountain

James Caldwell
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the records of the Adjutant General's Office.

Mountain
No. 111
James Caldwell
Volunteered at Mountain
11 April, 1862
By A. G. Hobbs
Adjutant General's Office
Regiment of 171st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

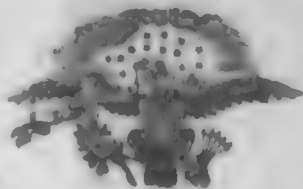
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7647.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Bowling Green

I, Daniel Caldwell, born in Allen Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of April, 1861,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Daniel Caldwell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this fourth day of April, 1861,

Before John C. P. [unclear]

3 Dist. & Rec. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. P. [unclear]

Enrollment & Dist. [unclear]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Caldwell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 9 inches high.

John C. P. [unclear]

John C. P. [unclear]

(A. G. O. H. O. N.)

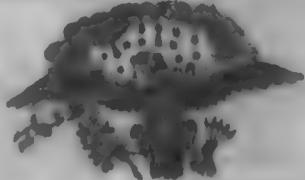
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service April 3rd 1861
John C. P. [unclear]
Dist. & Rec. Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [unclear]
of 1st Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 4th day of April, 1861, at Bowling Green

Enlisted into the service of the United States Army on the 1st day of April 1865 at New York City. He is a native of New York City and is a member of the 1st New York Heavy Artillery. He is a private in the 1st New York Heavy Artillery and is a member of the 1st New York Heavy Artillery.

Center Surgeon Co
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

New York  **STATE OF** *New York* **TOWN OF** *Brooklyn*

I, *David Caldwell*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *1st*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Caldwell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn*
this *1st* day of *April* 1865
Before me, *John H. ...* *David Caldwell*
John H. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Caldwell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *25* years of age, *5* feet *7* inches
high.

John H. ... *Captain* *Volunteer*
Regiment of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Nov. 1865

David Caldwell *Captain* *Volunteer* *John H. ...*

236
Caldwell George W.
Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caldwell George W.

237
Salvert, Nathaniel B.

Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027472	2
2	10031052	3
3	10031186	4
4	10031288	5
5	10041315	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav. Ky.

Nathaniel B. Caldwell

Appears with rank of *Rot.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

November, 1865, 1865.

Where born *Caldwell, Ky.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell's Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nathaniel B. Caldwell

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel B. Calvert.

Private, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammery

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Nathaniel B. Calvert

Private, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

Henry

Copied

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel B. Calvert
Prin. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Payee from date of Enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 65.44 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

Copyist.

6117 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel B. Calbert,
Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes black; hair light

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 4, 1864

Where Louisville

By whom H. B. Buzz; term 1 yr

Remarks:

A. C. Custer

238
Campbell, Thomas
Co *F*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Ingler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027130	2
2	10027231	2
3	10029873	2
4	10029948	2
5	10030051	2
6	10030124	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Campbell
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 15, 1865.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farm

When enlisted Nov 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 51st Ky

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

6. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Campbell

Bugl, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Campbell

Buy, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

July 1861

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Alma

Copied

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Campbell
Reg. Co. T, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 ²⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ²/₃ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Up fronted by

Genl 165 - Vice 165

Master - reduced to

100

Book mark:

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Campbell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Mar 3, 1865.

Where born Warren Ky

Age 24 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky & Co Dist

Book mark: _____

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Campbell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 17, 1865.

Where born *Orens Ky*

Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 9, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *O. Dist Ky*

Book mark:

239
Campbell Thomas W

Co Fds, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Lt Colonel | Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026342	2
2	10027886	3
3	6-2226-43.65	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

6, 2226.75.65.

See also

Mexican War - 4th Ky
Infantry

C. 176 | *Ry.*
Thomas L. Campbell
Rank *1st Lt.*, *1st* Reg't *N.Y. Cal.*
Age *24* years.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quincy, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

When enrolled *March 1, 1865*, for *1 yr.**

Where enrolled *Burlington, N.Y.**

Mustered in *Apr. 25*, 1865.*

Where *Lancaster, N.Y.**

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt.*
No 12345

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: _____

(3606)

H. C. Arnold
Copyist.

C. 17th Cav. Ky.

Thomas W. Campbell.

Lieut. Col, 17th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

P. 266828. with
O. 2226. U.S. 1865.

Book mark:

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jan'y 8th 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

Lieut. Colonel
17th Reg't Ky. Cav.

to take effect from
Moh. 22nd 1865,
to fill an original vacancy.

Roby
Corr'd.

Co. 17 Cav. Ky.
Thomas W Campbell
Lt Col, Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 28, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22, 1865.

Where Russellville Ky

Period one year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster to take
effect Mar. 25 1865

Book mark: Is considered by this
Dept as being to the grade
(over)

Magee

Campbell

St. Co., Co., *17* Regt *Ky. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>2</i>
Desertion	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AGAW-O 201 Campbell, Thomas W.
(15 Nov 50)

November 1950

Honorable Brent Spence
House of Representatives

Dear Mr. Spence:

I have received your communication of 15 November 1950 and the inclosed letter from Mr. Claborne L. Campbell, 635 Overton Street, Newport, Kentucky, requesting the military record of Colonel Thomas Campbell of the Union Army, Civil War, and information concerning his whereabouts after the war.

The records show that one Thomas W. Campbell, age 18 years, was enrolled and mustered into service 4 October 1847 at Smithland, Kentucky, as a private, Captain Conn's Company, 4th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, which subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Kentucky Infantry, War with Mexico, and was honorably discharged and mustered out with the company a private 25 July 1848 at Louisville, Kentucky.

He was mustered into service 22 March 1865 at Russellville, Kentucky, as Lieutenant Colonel, 17th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, age 35 years, and was honorably discharged and mustered out with the Field and Staff, a Lieutenant Colonel 20 September 1865 at Louisville, Kentucky, where he died 25 November 1903.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl
ltr dtd 23 Oct 50

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

I, J. W. Campbell 1st Lt Col of Company
17 Regiment of Ky. Vet. Cavalry being duly sworn, do say: That I have
 never been responsible for any goods of the Property whatever except for which I have made all requi-
 site returns, and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever: And
 that I have not been responsible for any goods of the Property whatever except for which I have made all re-
quired reports and returns required by Army Regulations in that respect
J. W. Campbell

20 12

Subscribed to and subscribed before me, this 9th day of February, 1891, at Burlington, N.J.

J. J. Metzger

Notary Public.



Keep record of
Circumstances for the
the - H/10

1. J. H. Campbell Late Lt. Col. of Company
2. 7th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Cavalry being duly sworn, do say: That I have

never been responsible for any government property whatever except for which I have made all requi-

sition returns, and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever: And
that I have rendered all reports & returns required by Army Regulations So help
me God.
J. H. Campbell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 9th day of February Bowling Green
at Louisville, Ky.

J. J. Metzger
Notary Public.



At

John Hamilton

General

and of U.S.

Campbell's 1st Col.

17th Regt

Nds. Ins. 2^d Div. D.C.

Bowling Green Ky June 19/65

Brevet Brig Genl E. H. Munnay
A. G. Sloc. Capt & A. D. C.

Special Field Orders No 75
Extract 111. Orders James B.
Parrish, Co "B" Green River
Batt. Ky. State Forces, to
Report under arrest, to Lieut
Col. J. H. Campbell, Comedy
Post. to await trial,

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Dept. of Ky.
Bowling Green June 19th 1865

Special Field Orders
No 75

Lieut. Jas. B. Parish
Company D. 1st Cavalry Battalion Ky.
State Forces were report under arrest to Lieut
Col. Campbell 1st Ky Cav. Bowling Post. Bowling
Green to await trial.

In Command of
Bvt. Brig. Genl. C. H. Murray
Adj. Genl. C. H. Murray
Capt. W. H. C. C.

Lieut. Col. Campbell
Bowling Post
Bowling Green

24 Winfield S.
Campbell, Winfield
Co. 6, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10026563
10028622
10028725
10028827
10028929

Book Mark:

See also

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Winfield S. Campbell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Sagan Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville years.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Red; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian Co. Ky 2^d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine Capt.

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Winfield Campbell

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bushy Run, Ky., April 5, 1865.

Where born Logan, Ky.

Age 5 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Bushy Run

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Bushy Run

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bushy Run

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Winfield Campbell

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

Winfield S. Campbell

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Apr 20, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2000 Reg't -

Co | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Winfield S. Campbell
Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Period from 30, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

Parker
Copyright

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Winfield S. Campbell
Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 24, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept. 24, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from
Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 60 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. Walker

Copyist.

241
Cannon James W

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cannon James W

+ 242 James N
Gnatsen James N.

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026893	2
2	10029835	3
3	10030007	4
4	10030149	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Canavan

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bro; hair dk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in date from enlistment Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2^d List Sugar Co

Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

17 Cav. 1 Ky.

James M. Bonatser
Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
April 25, 1865.

Russellville Ky.
Where born Ritchie Ford Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort 1 years.

For what period enlisted
Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: James

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Conatser

Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recorded at 138
May 28/65

Next roll on file M.D.

Book mark:

James

Copied

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Canister
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Government, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from 1st Lt. June 1
1865

Book mark: _____

243

Quartermaster William C.

Co *F*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Companion W. C.

244
Canister James H.
Co. F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canister James H.

245
Lannon, Finis R.

Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027473	2
2	10031083	3
3	10031183	4
4	12031285	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav. Ky.

Saml R. Cannon

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Quincy, Ky., Apr. 1, 1865.

Where born Caldwell, Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Quincy.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair blk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Caldwell, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Finn R. Cannon.

Pos., Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., April, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.

Where credited.

Company to which assigned.

Valuation of horse, \$100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennelby

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Finis R. Cannon

Br., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

Harvey

Copy

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Finis R. Cannon

Bri. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20., 1865.

Last paid Pay due for date of Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 42.98 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

246
Lannon, James W
Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026678	2
2	10030244	3
3	10030347	4
4	10030449	5
5	10030552	6
6	10030654	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Cannon

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Brownsville Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864

Where enlisted Brownsville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Yellow; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Camden Ky, 2^d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

(100)

Valentine

Copy

Q

17 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Cannon

Pr. Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Oct 25, 1863.

Where born Russellville Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1", 1864.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Yellow; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited West of Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Cannon
Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Dist.*

of Ky.

Book mark:

Benjamin
Carpenter

Co. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James W Cannon

Plt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cuty
signed

Co. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Cannon
Plt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cannon

Copyright

Co. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Cannon
Det. Co. $\frac{1}{2}$, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 33 39 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: one brown dinner 33

one brush & wipe 40 73

Book mark:

247
Cannon, Robert H.

Co 9th, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026517	2
2	10030755	3
3	10030915	4
4	10031013	5
5	87603	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 87603, R.P.D. 1889.

See also

E 17 Cav. | Ky.

Robert H. Cannon

Appears with rank of Co. 2 on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Calwell, Ky.

Aged 21 years; occupation Fanner

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Eddyville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lyon Co Ky, 14th S. I.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanyon

b | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Robert H Cannon

Bz, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville - Ky, Apr 28, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co - Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Eddyville - Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville - Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1" Dir Ky

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 82603 RPD 1112

Sachman

Copy

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Robert H Cannon

Pr, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Russellville - Ky.
Feb 7/65.

Book mark: 87,603-R.P.D.-1885

Sachman Captain

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Robert H. Cannon
Pr. Co. H., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Princeton, Ky. Sept 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 54 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Princeton, Ky. Feb. 2, 1865

Book mark: 87603 RCD/1889

Achenbach

6. | 17. Cav. | Ky.
Robert L. Cannon.
Co. "H", 17th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 87/603.

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, Dec. 23rd, 1899

It has this day (Dec. 23rd, 1899.)
been determined by this Department from evidence
on file with medical records, that
this soldier died Feb 7, 1865,
at regimental hospital, of typhoid
pneumonia.

Roby

Cannon, Robert H.
Co. 26, 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R.S.

Robert H. Cannon
Jat Co. "Ho" 106 ar
H. 7000
I bid
Feb. 7, 1868

RECEIVED
AND CERTIFIED

1868

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 25, 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
1. Robert H. Cannon was enrolled on the 16th
day of Sept., 1864, at Cadmusville Ky.
in Company No. 17 Regiment of Kan. Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 16th
day of Sept., 1864, at Cadmusville Ky.
in Company No. 17 Regiment of Kan. Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
muster^{roll} Roll of Company No., of that Regiment, for the
month of Sept., 1864, he is reported
"Died in Hospital at Cadmusville Ky.
Sept. 1864"

Chas. Bush

Adj. Gen.

(187)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

298
Cannon James W.

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cannon James W.

²⁴⁹
* Capel, William B.

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10027414

2 10032097

3 10032200

4 10032303

5 10032405

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Capel
Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., 11/15, 1865.

Where born Union, Tenn.

Age 33 years; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in 11/15, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Logan Co. Ky. 3 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William B Copel
Priv., Co. H., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Russellville Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born Wilson, Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft in

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Linn

C 17 Cav. Ky.

William B Capel

Pr., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To April 30, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. Dea

Copied

C 17 Cav. Ky.

William Blapel

Pvt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

McKee not on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies

17 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Chapel

Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 20, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *33 68* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *33 33 1/3* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Chapel

252
Card. John

Co., 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026394	2
3		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John Card

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864

Where born Gayles Co. Miss.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 18, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Tn; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Simpson Co. Ky. 2^d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't

Not taken up on rolls of

Reg't

Book mark:

Loring

250
Carol John

Co T, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carroll John

251
Carroll William M

Co H, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carroll William M.

253
+ Carr, William R

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026440	2
2	10029031	2
3	10029132	2
4	10029234	2
5	10029336	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Carr

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Summer Co. Tenn.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864

Where enlisted Hopkinsville, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited organ. Unit. 3rd Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Larry

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Swan

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 hist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Carr

Put, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

le

17 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Carr
Plt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Next roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Case
Pvt., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from* *186*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *4 89* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Clerk

254
Carroll, William M

Co N, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026886	
2	10030730	
3	10030857	
4	10030959	
5	R.P. 170074	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

R.P. 170074

See also Geo Hancock, Co. C. 10th Cal.
Cavalry, Geo W. Thompson, Co. The

17 Cav.

Ky.

William M^x Carroll

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born *Miami Co Ohio*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 15, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light* height *5 ft 1 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 21, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist Louisville Jefferson Co Ky*

Book mark: *R1P.120074*

H Miller

Copyist

C 17 Cav. Ky.

William M. Carrol

Sgt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 14, April 25, 1865.

Where born Merana Co. O.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb-15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Nov 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Wm M. Canall

Pr, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced

March 22/65-

order of Capt.

W. H. Lawrence.

Her roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

Sachman

Unpaid

6 17 Cav. Ky.

William Marshall
Co. 26, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Greenville, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: R & P 170074.

Schenck

Copy

C. 17 Cav. 1 Reg.
Wm. M. Carroll.
Co. H. 17 Reg't. 1 Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark. P. S. 170074

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 27, 1891.

This man, under the name

George H. Thompson,
deserted from Co. H, 3rd Reg't Ohio Vol
in February, 1863, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War. This Department cannot recognize the
legality of this enlistment, nor any claim for service ren-
dered thereunder. The law views him as in a continuous

state of desertion during the whole period of this enlist-
ment.

See service on C. C.
10th Cav. in which he
served under the name
George Hancock.

A. G. Haycraft

C. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Wm M. Carroll,
Co H, 17 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R + P. 170,074.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 30, 1893

This man, under the name

George W. Thompson
deserted from Co. H, 34 Regt Ohio Inf.

in February, 1863, and enlisted
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of April 27,
1891, as of this organization
is canceled. For prior ser-
vice see Company C, 10th
Ohio Cavalry, in which
he served under the name
George Hancock.

Estabrook.

Copyist.

255
* *Carrell, John E.*
Co *G*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026675	2
2	10030241	3
3	10030344	4
4	10030505	5
5	10030613	6
6	10030714	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C 17 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Carroll

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Brownsville Ky.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Brownsville Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Edmondson Co. Ky. 2 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued as Recruit.

Book mark:

Valentine
Coy.

17 Cav. Ky.

John G. Carroll
Pr. Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky. April 3, 1865.

Where born

Bromerille Ky.

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted

Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Bromerille

For what period enlisted

one years.

Eyes

blue

; hair

light

Complexion

fair

height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in

Dec 3, 1864

Where mustered in

Russellville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

3d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

Approved

10 17 Cav. Ky.

John E. Barrel

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 21st Dist.
of Ky.

Book mark:

Russell
Capt.

Co. 17 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Carroll

Det, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

20 June 30, 186*5*.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Russellville*
Ky 20 Dec 1864

Book mark:

Carroll

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Carroll
Muster, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Operated at Russellville*
Ky 20th Dec 1864

Book mark:

Carroll

Copyright.

C. 17 Cav. Ky.

John B. Carroll

Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cincinnati Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Pay due for Extra, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Russellville Ky Dec 20. 1864

Book mark:

Levin

256
Carroll James L.
Co L, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Wagoner.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carroll James L.

257
Carroll John
Co. F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carroll John

258
Carroll John E

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carroll John E

2159
Carrol William M

Co H, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carrol William M

260
Carroll James C

Co L, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Wagner

CARD NUMBERS

1 10026721

2 10031865

3 10031975

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Carroll

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Travis Alabama

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864

Where enlisted Smithland Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Livingston Ky. 14 E. Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Original

17 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Russell
Co. *L*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Russell Ky Apr 25, 1865.

Where born *Graves Glas*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Smithland*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 8 in*

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Russell Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James

B. | 17 Cav. | Ky.
James Barclay
Hagg's Co. G., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years. dated
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Levinville, Ky. Sep 20, 1865.
Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Dr. Druggan Enroll 7, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 00; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Corporal
Enrollment to May 1st
1865 see Prob. C.
Return permitted.

Book mark:

Jarvis
Copyist.

+ 261
Carroll, John

Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10029866

2 10029961

3 10030064

4 10030139

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

John Barrett

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Fayetteville Miss

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankton

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 30.00

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

John T. ...

John T. ..., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. | Ky.

Whitcomb

Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

John Carroll
Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1865.
Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

by the same inst.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2624
Carroll John E

Co G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carroll John E

263
Larter, Andrew J

Co I, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027668	2
2	10027564	2
3	10031076	2
4	10031178	2
5	10031280	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky., Sept. 4, 1865.

Where born Spencer, Ind.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion tan; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 2 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Withaway

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Carter
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry Roll dated

December 14, 1865

Where born Spencer, Ind.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Spencer, Ind.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1865

Where mustered in Spencer, Ind.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Spencer, Ind.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : W. H. Carter

C 17 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J. Carter

Private, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky. April, 1865.

Where born Spencer Co., Indiana.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(2569)

Approved

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Carter

Private, Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hydrocollator M.O.

Book mark:

(263)

Henry

Copied

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Carter.

Pr. Co. I., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20., 1865.

Last paid to by the fund of cash, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 47.13; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Value of Carbine retained
Due to soldier's arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8.00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

Carlen

et f

, Co.

Reg't

Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Filed Nov 15 1906

H

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. J. Carter
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year desiring
to Declare, That I am single years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Quincy, Kentucky
the fourth day of September, 1864
W. J. Carter
Witness:

No. Forty
W. J. Carter
Volunteered at Carter
By _____, 18 ____
Regiment of K
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. O. M. N. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out as follows in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit. The recruiting officer, in the Adjutant General's Office, will be provided with the necessary forms for the purpose of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in full must, in all cases, be enlisted as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTES 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bonus to service. A quarter-in usual in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A quarter-in full must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer of military, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. J. Carter

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years ^{desiring} ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Crossedown Kentucky
the 1st day of September 1864
W. J. Carter

Witness:

No. Forty
W. J. Carter
 Volunteered at Carter
 _____, 18____
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

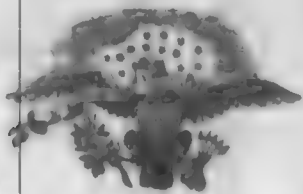
GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1147.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lawrence

I, A. J. Carter, born in Spencer Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of April, 1864
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, A. J. Carter, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lawrence, Ky.
this ninth day of April, 1864
Before J. Smith, Capt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke, M.D.

A. A. Lusk, S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. J. Carter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

J. Smith
V. R. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Crestwood

I, Will Carter born in Spencer Co
in the State of Indiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. Carter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Crestwood Ky
this 15th day of September 1864 } W. P. Carter
Before W. H. Knedling Capt
W. H. Knedling

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Du He Mott
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 6
feet 4 inches high.

W. H. Knedling Capt
1st Regiment of 2nd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

264
✓ Carter, Edward A

Co D, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 7th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026442	2
2	10029030	3
3	10029131	4
4	10029233	5
5	10029320	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

Edward A. Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Russellville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian, Ky. 2 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L 17 Cav. Ky.

Edward A. Carter

Sgt., Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr 25, 1865.

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *distiller*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hopkinsville*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Russellville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

(2147)

Chap. 2

6 | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward A. Carter

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

Capt.

C 17 Cav. Ky.

Edward A. Carter
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt
by order May 31, 1865.

Next roll on file M. O.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Edward A. Carter
Thorp Co. D., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date
Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 54 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
rank by Order May
31. 1865.

Book mark: _____

(261) L. A. Fitch
Carpenter

265
Carter, Patrick

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032077	■
2	10032733	■
3	10032718	■
4	10032283	■
5	10032286	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

9080.-D.-87.

See also

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Carter

Saddle, Co. H, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russville 16, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Keokuk Ireland

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Prisoner

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Russville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in
Sum 164 of 1865

When mustered in Mar 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Russville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5-2-1 16

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: c150 7030 8 E 101 2782

Geo J New

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Carter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustered and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Mar 20, 1865.*Where born *Kings Co Ireland*Age *37* years; occupation *Shoemaker*When enlisted *Mar 17, 1865*Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*When mustered in *Mar 20, 1865.*Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Jefferson Co 5 dis*

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. White

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Carter

Sadell's, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo J. Dyer

0

17 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Carter

Isaac, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Next roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Carter

Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Payee from Entitlement, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 60.48 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66.66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At original organization

Book mark: 1909030 S. 87
Oct 27 87

W. H. S. S. S.

Lanter *Patrick*
Sad., Co. M., 17 Reg't Ky Cav
3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of witnesses, &c., &c., in the recruiting office. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, he filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Carter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville, Ky. the 17 day of March 1865.
 Witness: Patrick H. Carter.

Co. 256
Carter, Patrick
 Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.
March 17th 1865.
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Filed in Room 50 ADJ.
Sept 2. 1878
ADJ.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *Patrick M. Carter* born in *Kings Co*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick M. Carter* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville

this *17* day of *March* 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook

Clayman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5.2.5*
feet *5.2.5* inches high.

J. H. Jones
Regiment of *16th Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Kester desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and
Do Declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco
the 17 day of March 1881
Patrick Kester

Witness:
A. J. Kester

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 100
Patrick Kester
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

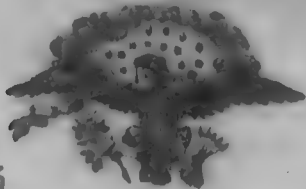
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Patrick Carter born in Kings Co
in the State of Virginia aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Carter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 17th day of March 1865
By P. Carter
T. J. Sumner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vantort
H. J. Surz, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Free
feet Seven inches high

H. J. Sumner
17th Regiment of Co Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

850. M. S. C. 1165

Louisville Oct 11/65.

Kentucky Dept. of

J. H. Smith

a.c.m.

Furnished Patrick Carter,

Saddler Co. "M" 17th Ky

Cavalry with this com-
munication with a view
to assist him in obtain-
ing his pay.

This retained roll of
Co. "M" 17th Ky Cavalry
shows that he signed and
furnished a discharge
for the above named person
but the Paymaster states that
no discharge could be
found for him.

May The paper was formerly filed
in the records of the Chief Mastering
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Recd 11 Oct 1865

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

OFFICE COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS,

Louisville, Ky.,

Oct 11th

1865.

Col H. K. Edell, U.S. (B)

Capt H. K. Edell, Officer in Charge

Louisville

Colonel

Genl. Palmer has instructed me to furnish the bearer, Patrick Carter, Saddler Co. H. 17th Ky. Cav. with this communication with a view to assist him in obtaining his pay.

My retained roll of Co. H. 17th Ky. Cav. shows that I signed and furnished a discharge for the above named man but the Pay Master states that at the time when the Company was paid, no discharge could be found for him. You are well aware that I can give no Discharge in duplicate, and the Pay Master requires something of the kind, to endorse final payment on.

I have, therefore, the honor to request that your sympathies be interested in this man's

care, and that you give him all the assistance
in your power.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yours

~~John A. Smith~~
Capt. U. S. A.
Dept. of Ky.

266
Cartwright James F
Co F, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cartwright James F

Er

267
Cartwright, Daniel

Co L, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026885	2
2	10031866	3
3	10031970	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

17.24

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

David Curtright

Appears with rank of Priv 1st Regt

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Quincy Ill

Age 18 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5. List Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark:

B | **17 Cav. | Ky.**
Daniel Cartwright
Bugler, Co. L., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
March 25, 1865.

Where born *Madison, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *bugler*, 1865.

When enlisted *March 25, 1865*

Where enlisted *Madison, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 3 in.*

When mustered in *March 25, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Madison, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *James*
(1865)

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Eastwright

Bugle Co. L, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Journal Ky. Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 10, 1865.

Last paid to Payd no record 4, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 60 1/2 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

For river

Cartright Daniel

Reg't. 1st

Co.

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Carrington desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster
the 24 day of February 1865

Witness:
Ed. Shurtz

enlistment; last served in Company (G)
17th Reg't of Infantry
Discharged January 22 1865

No. 5
Daniel Carrington
Volunteered at Lancaster
By Ed. Shurtz
17th Regiment of Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

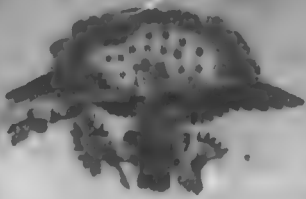
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, so the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

by *Lanesville*

I, *Daniel Burleigh* born in *Dupont Co*
in the State of *West Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Burleigh* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lanesville*
this *2nd* day of *February* 186*4*
Before *Ed Christie* *Daniel Burleigh*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. Smith
Aspergren
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Burleigh*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *7* inches high.

1714 Regiment of *Volunteers*, *Co*
Ed Christie RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186*4*, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Cartwright desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
I declare, That I am Eighteen years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lancaster
the 24th day of February 1865

Witness:
Ed. G. Carter

No. _____
Daniel Cartwright
Volunteered at Lancaster by
Ed. G. Carter
By Ed. G. Carter
17th Regiment of Pa. vol. Infr.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (D)
17th Regt of Pa. vol. Infr.
Discharged January 2nd 1865
of January

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

-(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

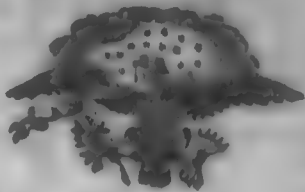
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



N.Y. *Lancaster*

I, *Daniel Cartwright* born in *Durham Co*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Cartwright* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*
this *24th* day of *February* 186 _____ *Daniel Cartwright*
Before *Ed Hunter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Baughman
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Cartwright*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

1st Regiment of *N.Y.* Volunteers, *Car*
Ed Hunter RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

268
Lartwright, James H
Co *H*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027234	2
2	10027183	3
3	10029874	4
4	10030015	5
5	10030144	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

Q

17 Cav.

Ky.

James F Cartwright

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 17 1865.

Where born

Logan Ky

Age *25* years; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Mar 7 1865

Where enlisted

Russellville

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

blue

; hair

black

Complexion

dark; height

6 ft. in.

When mustered in

Mar 13 1865

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

5" dist Ky

Book mark:

H White

Copied

C 17 Cav. Ky.

James F Cartwright

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 13, 1865.

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *25* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 7, 1865*

Where enlisted *Burwellville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Mar 13, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville,
Jefferson Co Ky & Co Det*

Book mark:

H White

6.

17 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Hartwright
Russellville, Ky., Co. I, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., Apr. 25 1865.

Where born

Russellville, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation

Farmers

When enlisted

Mar. 7

1865.

Where enlisted

Russellville

years.

For what period enlisted

1

Eyes blue; hair

black

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in

Mar. 13

1865.

Where mustered in

Russellville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Russellville

Company to which assigned

I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James F.

Chapman

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

James G. Catright
Prin, Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from*
place unknown

M. O. Rollman on which
name appears.

Book mark:

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Cartwright
1st Co. 17, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Sept 22, 1861.

Last paid to myself from interest 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled 100, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3, 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

269
Carver, Abraham

Co E, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100216887	2
2	10029406	3
3	10029509	4
4	10029687	5
5	1002781	6
6	10029796	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

See also

6

17 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Carter

Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term ending 30 June 1865.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed a. m. in
at original organization

Discharged 15 Feb 28 Apr 65
for inefficiency and discom-
ed for disability 15 Aug

Apr June 1865 from Hospital
at Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Also

Copyright

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Carver

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March, 1863.

Where born Casswell Co. N. C.

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in to date from enlistment
Mar 21, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 521st Louisville

Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark : _____

J. Miller

17 Cav. Ky.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Where born
Age 25 y's; occupation
When enlisted
Where enlisted

For what period enlisted
Eyes; hair
Complexion; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in
Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited

Company to which assigned
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav. | Ky.

William C. ...
Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 17 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Barber.

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. June 13 1865

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of G.O. no. 27

1865 Dept of Ky. as shown

by Descriptive List.

Book mark: _____

Palmer
(copied)

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Carrin

Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Feb 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged sub

at Louisville Ky.

June 3-1865.

Capt. J. H. Smith

A. C. Tr.

Book mark:

Alsep

Canrr. A.
P. Co. E. *17* Reg't *Ry. bar*
Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1074

Name A. Garner

Age 27 Activity A C

Married or Single Married

Residence Logan Co Ky

Post Office address of { Mumfordsville Ky
wife or nearest relatives.

Rank private Co E Regiment 17th Ky

When admitted Mar 30th

From what source Post Hospital Mumfordsville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly and
character of wound or injury)

Debility from Pneumonia

Branch A. G. H.

On what occasion wounded

Character of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged June 14/65

270
Carver, Lemuel A

Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027415	2
2	10027937	3
3	10028029	4
4	10028139	5
5	10028233	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Lemuel A. Carver

Appears with rank of Co. 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville, Ky., May 5, 1865.

Where born Russellville, Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in May 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Russellville, Ky. 3 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vatraway

B. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel A. Carver.
Port., Co A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Russellville Ky. April 25, 1865.

Where born Casswell N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Russellville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in April 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 2^d Aid Ky.

Muster-in to date from
enlistment.

Book mark:

J. R. Funn

17 Cav. | Ky.

Sennil A. Carver.

Pitt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.

Due Gov't \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

R. Funk

C | **17 Cav. | Ky.**

Samuel C. Carver

Pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for dated August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick on
Sept 1st returned
healthy July 20 1862

Book mark:

W. H. [Signature]
100000

17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Carter
1st Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 11th 1865, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept 20th 1865.

Last paid to himself, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 33 73
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:
1865

271
Carver, William J

Co M, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027287	2
2	10027202	3
3	10022098	4
4	10022211	5
5	10022804	6
6	10032406	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William J Carver
Pr

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 17, 1865.

Where born Rockingham N.C.

Age 25 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 5 diet Ky

Book mark: _____

J. M. White

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

William J Carver
1st

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 14, 1865.

Where born Rockingham N.C.

Age 25 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accredited to City of
Louisville Jefferson Co Ky
5 dis.

Book mark: _____

H. White

Copyright

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Carver

Pvt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated

Russellville Ky., April 23, 1865.

Where born Buckingham, N.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.
sum of 6 of body bones 1

When mustered in Mar 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2000 1/2

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. Drew

Captain

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Carver

Pvt., Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. Dew

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Carson
Pl, Co. M, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William J. Carson* 188*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

W. Carson

C 17 Cav. Ky.

William J. Carter

Capt. Co. 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *due from Enlistment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *4/17*, 1866 Drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *37* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66 66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *W. H. S. Smith* Copyist.

272
Casey, William

Co 20, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10027385	*
2	10027368	*
3	10031375	*
4	10031479	*
5	10031581	*
6	10031679	*
7	10031773	*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*
26		*

Book Mark:

See also

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Casey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 1, 1865.

Where born Princes Ireland

Age 32 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 26, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 dies Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amhite

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Casey

Appears with rank of 1st on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 29, 1865.

Where born Chairie Co Ind

Age 32 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 26, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion light height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky 5 dis.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. White

C. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Leary

Cot., Co. H., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Apr. 21 1865

Where born Bartholomew Ind.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 29, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Active

C. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Casey

24, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. H. H.

Copyright

46 | **17 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Casey

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Bank mark: _____

Comd'g

Copyist

46

17 Cav.

Ky.

William Carey

Private, Co. K, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Edmund

Copyright

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Casey

1st Co. K., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep 20, 1865.

Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

for due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Davidson

273
Lates, Benjamin
Co A, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26763	2
2	100 27943	2
3	100 28044	2
4	100 28144	2
5	100 28238	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Cates.
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky April 20, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 2d Lt. Ky

Muster-in to date from
enlistment.

Book mark:

C | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Bates

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 9, 1864

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in to date from enlistment Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be credited to

Hopkins Co Ky 2^d Dist

Book mark :

6.

17 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Bates.

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Funk.

C | **17 Cav. | Ky.**

Benjamin Cate

Pl Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Carter

1st Co. A, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to bottom mustered, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 ⁷⁷ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Returned to service

under S. C. War Dept
noici

Book mark:

²⁷⁴
Lester Thomas J.
Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026625	2
2	10028341	3
3	10028416	4
4	10028498	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Cates

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born *Webster Co. Ky.*

Age *33* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Madisonville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Sandy*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hopkins Co. Ky. 2^d C. Cav.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Catie

Prior, Co., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, April 25, 1865.

Where born Hatcher Co., Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3

Where enlisted Madisonville Ky., 1864.

For what period enlisted one

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion sandy; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 3

Where mustered in Russellville Ky., 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to 2^d Dist.
of Ky.

Book mark:

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Cates

Sgt

, Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt. April 1. 1865

Next roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Cates

Sgt. Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7.54 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 6.75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed sergeant April 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Konan

275
Custer James H.

Co B, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10	26559	18
2	10	28619	19
3	10	28722	20
4	10	28824	21
5	10	28926	22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34
18			35
19			36
20			37
21			38
22			39
23			40
24			41
25			42

Book No.:

See also

17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Gauster

Appears with rank of Private on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Dec. 3, 1861.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1861

Where enlisted Hickmanville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1861

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian Co. Ky. 2^d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copy

17 Cav. Ky.

James F. Wheeler

Co. 4, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 25, 186*1*.

Where born *Chillicothe Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Daphinville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Chillicothe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dec 12*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Chandler

1st, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30*, 186*5*:-

Present or absent

1st Station

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 17 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Caulster
Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ordnance June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Must roll on file M.O.

mark:

John

Copyist

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Gansler

Ct., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1865.

Last paid to By due from, 186 .
Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 46 ⁶³ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 ⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Retained Carbin,
under S. C. War Dept.
No. 101.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

(307)

Copied

276
Lausler, William C

Co C, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10026561

2 10028620

3 10021723

4 10028825

5 10028927

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

17 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Gauster

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 20, 1864*

Where enlisted *Hopkinsville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Russellville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Christian Co. Ky. 2^d Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copy

17 Cav. Ky.

William C. Cassin

1st, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 14, 1863.

Where born Christiana by

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept - 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Christiana

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Christiana

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Regt Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Cassin

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Chandler

1st, Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 24, 1865

Present or absent 1st - Station

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. C. Chandler

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Causter
Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Det'd June 30, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll on file M.O.

Book mark:

Patience
Copyist

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Counselor

C, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 21*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186*5*.
Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* *4* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* *00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

Carr William R.

Co. *L.*, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Carr William R.

278
Layton, George W
Co. G, 17 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26676	2
2	100 30242	3
3	100 30345	4
4	100 30447	5
5	100 30550	6
6	100 30652	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Clayton
Appears with rank of Private on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Russellville Ky Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Brownsville Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Brownsville Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Russellville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Edmundson Co. Ky 2^d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Valentine

Copy

17 Cav. Ky.

George Gayton
Pr. Co., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russellville Ky, 1864.

Where born Russellville Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Russellville

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes green; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864

Where mustered in Russellville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2567)

Russellville
Chapman

C

17 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Carter

Cri. Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Credited to 2d Dist*
of Ky.

Book mark:

Benjamin

le | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Leighton
Plt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leighton
Capt.

Co | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Coyle

Feb, Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb, & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coyle

6 | 17 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Bayton
Ordn. Co. G, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due for outfit 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 98 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

137

